

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 1 ♠ K63 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKQ874 East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ A8 East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

HCP: 16+2 ♣ T2

Board: 2 ♠ QJT63 RHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: West ♥ 843 You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ AKJ92

HCP: 11+2 ♣ -

Board: 3 ♠ KT You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ 98743 East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ A87 West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 14+1 ♣ AK6

Board: 4 ♠ AKT432 RHO opens the bidding 1♦.

Dealer: West ♥ AQJT3 You bid next.

Vul: Both ♦ 64

HCP: 14+3 ♣ -

Board: 5 ♠ KQT43 RHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: West ♥ KQT62 You bid next.

Vul: None ♦ 5

HCP: 12+2 ♣ Q4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ K63

♥ AKQ874

♦ A8

♣ T2

South:

♠ A4

♥ J932

♦ 42

♣ J9743

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ 5♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 2

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ QJT63

♥ 843

♦ AKJ92

♣ -

South:

♠ A7542

♥ Q9

♦ T54

♣ T86

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ 98743

♦ A87

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 632

♥ AKQJT6

♦ 3

♣ 873

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

3♠ 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 4

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKT432

♥ AQJT3

♦ 64

♣ -

South:

♠ 6

♥ 9642

♦ QJ52

♣ QJ94

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 5

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQT43

♥ KQT62

♦ 5

♣ Q4

South:

♠ J98

♥ 853

♦ AK82

♣ J97

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 1	♠ A4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J932	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 42	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ J9743	

Board: 2	♠ A7542	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ Q9	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T54	
HCP: 6+1	♣ T86	

Board: 3	♠ 632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT6	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ 873	

Board: 4	♠ 6	LHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: West	♥ 9642	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ52	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ94	

Board: 5	♠ J98	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 853	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AK82	
HCP: 9	♣ J97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ K63

♥ AKQ874

♦ A8

♣ T2

South:

♠ A4

♥ J932

♦ 42

♣ J9743

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ 5♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 2

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ QJT63

♥ 843

♦ AKJ92

♣ -

South:

♠ A7542

♥ Q9

♦ T54

♣ T86

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ 98743

♦ A87

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 632

♥ AKQJT6

♦ 3

♣ 873

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

3♠ 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 4

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKT432

♥ AQJT3

♦ 64

♣ -

South:

♠ 6

♥ 9642

♦ QJ52

♣ QJ94

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 5

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQT43

♥ KQT62

♦ 5

♣ Q4

South:

♠ J98

♥ 853

♦ AK82

♣ J97

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 6	♠ AKT54	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KQT96	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 53	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A	
Board: 7	♠ 863	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: East	♥ 2	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 3+3	♣ QT87632	
Board: 8	♠ AKT862	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KQJT6	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ T5	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ -	West (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
Board: 9	♠ AKJT654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 72	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 14+3	♣ QJ	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
Board: 10	♠ AJT973	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AJT74	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ AKT54

♥ KQT96

♦ 53

♣ A

South:

♠ J3

♥ 54

♦ JT86

♣ JT874

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 7

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ 863

♥ 2

♦ J5

♣ QT87632

South:

♠ AKJT2

♥ AQJT4

♦ 743

♣ -

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 8

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ AKT862

♥ KQJT6

♦ T5

♣ -

South:

♠ 74

♥ 932

♦ AQJ4

♣ J984

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ X 3♥

4♣ 4♥ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠X North

North:

♠ AKJT654

♥ 72

♦ K5

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 93

♥ A964

♦ 432

♣ 9743

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass

2NT² 4♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 10

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJT973

♥ AJT74

♦ 8

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q642

♥ 2

♦ AK952

♣ A64

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 6	♠ J3	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 54	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT86	
HCP: 3+1	♣ JT874	
Board: 7	♠ AKJT2	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: East	♥ AQJT4	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 743	
HCP: 15+2	♣ -	
Board: 8	♠ 74	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 932	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J984	West (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
Board: 9	♠ 93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A964	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 432	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 9743	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
Board: 10	♠ Q642	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 2	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AK952	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ AKT54

♥ KQT96

♦ 53

♣ A

South:

♠ J3

♥ 54

♦ JT86

♣ JT874

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 7

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ 863

♥ 2

♦ J5

♣ QT87632

South:

♠ AKJT2

♥ AQJT4

♦ 743

♣ -

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 8

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ AKT862

♥ KQJT6

♦ T5

♣ -

South:

♠ 74

♥ 932

♦ AQJ4

♣ J984

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ X 3♥

4♣ 4♥ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠X North

North:

♠ AKJT654

♥ 72

♦ K5

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 93

♥ A964

♦ 432

♣ 9743

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass

2NT² 4♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 10

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJT973

♥ AJT74

♦ 8

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q642

♥ 2

♦ AK952

♣ A64

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 11	♠ AQ42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A97432	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K75	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ -	
Board: 12	♠ 985	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT74	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ A6542	
Board: 13	♠ AKT9543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+3	♣ K43	
Board: 14	♠ J852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT8632	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 4+2	♣ 84	
Board: 15	♠ K62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q92	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A62	West (RHO) bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A964	East (LHO) Doubles 6♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 9+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ42
 ♥ A97432
 ♦ K75
 ♣ -

South:

♠ 5
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ 942
 ♣ AQ875

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
3♠	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 12

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 7+1
 South HCP: 13+3
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 985
 ♥ KT74
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A6542

South:

♠ AQT7643
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ 83

W	N	E	S
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	4♥	4♠
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 13

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+3
 South HCP: 7+2
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKT9543
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K43

South:

♠ Q
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ KT9632
 ♣ T965

W	N	E	S
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	4♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 14

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 4+2
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ J852
 ♥ KT8632
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 84

South:

♠ AKT943
 ♥ -
 ♦ K543
 ♣ A32

W	N	E	S
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 15

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5+4
 Contract: 6♣X North

North:

♠ K62
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ A62
 ♣ A964

South:

♠ -
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QT9873
 ♣ QJ8532

W	N	E	S
	1♣	2♣ ¹	5♣
5♥	6♣	X	All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 11	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ86	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 942	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ AQ875	
<hr/>		
Board: 12	♠ AQT7643	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK97	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ 83	
<hr/>		
Board: 13	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT9632	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ T965	
<hr/>		
Board: 14	♠ AKT943	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K543	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A32	
<hr/>		
Board: 15	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT9873	West (LHO) bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+4	♣ QJ8532	East (RHO) Doubles 6♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ A97432

♦ K75

♣ -

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ86

♦ 942

♣ AQ875

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
3♠	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 985

♥ KT74

♦ 2

♣ A6542

South:

♠ AQT7643

♥ -

♦ AK97

♣ 83

W	N	E	S
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	4♥	4♠
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKT9543

♥ A6

♦ 5

♣ K43

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q5

♦ KT9632

♣ T965

W	N	E	S
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	4♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ J852

♥ KT8632

♦ 6

♣ 84

South:

♠ AKT943

♥ -

♦ K543

♣ A32

W	N	E	S
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5+4

Contract: 6♣X North

North:

♠ K62

♥ Q92

♦ A62

♣ A964

South:

♠ -

♥ 3

♦ QT9873

♣ QJ8532

W	N	E	S
	1♣	2♣ ¹	5♣
5♥	6♣	X	All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 16 ♠ A952 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ Q West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ JT985 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 7+1 ♣ T73 West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 17 ♠ 5 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ KQJ8532 East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ AJ62 East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 12+3 ♣ J

Board: 18 ♠ JT43 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQ97 West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ AJ2 West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 12 ♣ 52

Board: 19 ♠ KQJT73 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: West ♥ - You bid next.

Vul: Both ♦ AQT7543 East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 12+5 ♣ -

Board: 20 ♠ 82 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: East ♥ AJ65 Partner bids next.

Vul: None ♦ K92

HCP: 10 ♣ Q932

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ A952

♥ Q

♦ JT985

♣ T73

South:

♠ 7

♥ J874

♦ AKQ762

♣ Q6

W N E S

1♦

2♦¹ X 2♠ 3♦

3♥ Pass 4♥ 5♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ8532

♦ AJ62

♣ J

South:

♠ K8

♥ AT

♦ KQT984

♣ Q85

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ 3♦

Pass 3♥ 3♠ 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ JT43

♥ AQ97

♦ AJ2

♣ 52

South:

♠ AKQ7652

♥ 42

♦ 63

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♣

4♥ 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 19

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+5

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ KQJT73

♥ -

♦ AQT7543

♣ -

South:

♠ A5

♥ T95

♦ K9

♣ JT6432

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 20

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ AJ65

♦ K92

♣ Q932

South:

♠ KQT43

♥ T

♦ T8

♣ AKT54

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 16 ♠ 7 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ J874 West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ AKQ762 East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 12+2 ♣ Q6 West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

Board: 17 ♠ K8 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AT East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ KQT984 East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 14+2 ♣ Q85

Board: 18 ♠ AKQ7652 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ 42 West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ 63 West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

HCP: 14+3 ♣ AJ

Board: 19 ♠ A5 LHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: West ♥ T95 Partner bids next.

Vul: Both ♦ K9 East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 8+2 ♣ JT6432

Board: 20 ♠ KQT43 RHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: East ♥ T You bid next.

Vul: None ♦ T8

HCP: 12+2 ♣ AKT54

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A952

♥ Q

♦ JT985

♣ T73

South:

♠ 7

♥ J874

♦ AKQ762

♣ Q6

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦¹ X 2 ♠ 3 ♦

3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥ 5 ♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ8532

♦ AJ62

♣ J

South:

♠ K8

♥ AT

♦ KQT984

♣ Q85

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ 3 ♠ 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT43

♥ AQ97

♦ AJ2

♣ 52

South:

♠ AKQ7652

♥ 42

♦ 63

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 3 ♥² Pass 4 ♣

4 ♥ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 19

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+5

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQJT73

♥ -

♦ AQT7543

♣ -

South:

♠ A5

♥ T95

♦ K9

♣ JT6432

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ 3 ♥ Pass

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 20

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ AJ65

♦ K92

♣ Q932

South:

♠ KQT43

♥ T

♦ T8

♣ AKT54

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 21 ♠ - LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.

Dealer: East ♥ AJ976 Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S ♦ 8632 West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 10+1 ♣ AJ94

Board: 22 ♠ AT6 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ 9764 West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ J843 East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 7 ♣ Q8

Board: 23 ♠ AKJ83 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ 52 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ Q76 West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 12+1 ♣ QT8

Board: 24 ♠ Q976 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ A98 West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ 2

HCP: 12+1 ♣ KQJ98

Board: 25 ♠ KJ You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ QT976542 East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ K West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 13+4 ♣ AT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ976

♦ 8632

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ J5

♥ KQT854

♦ AQJ75

♣ -

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹

4♠ 5♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AT6

♥ 9764

♦ J843

♣ Q8

South:

♠ J9753

♥ A

♦ 72

♣ AKJ42

W N E S

1♠

2♠¹ X 3♥ 3♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ 52

♦ Q76

♣ QT8

South:

♠ T65

♥ 73

♦ 9532

♣ AK42

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ X

3♥ 3♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q976

♥ A98

♦ 2

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ52

♦ K643

♣ A52

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ QT976542

♦ K

♣ AT

South:

♠ 93

♥ AK83

♦ AQ8754

♣ 7

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

3♠ 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 21 ♠ J5 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQT854 You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQJ75 West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 13+3 ♣ -

Board: 22 ♠ J9753 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 72 East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ AKJ42

Board: 23 ♠ T65 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 73 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 9532 West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 7 ♣ AK42

Board: 24 ♠ 8 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQJ52 West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K643
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ A52

Board: 25 ♠ 93 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK83 East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ8754 West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ 7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ976

♦ 8632

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ J5

♥ KQT854

♦ AQJ75

♣ -

W	N	E	S
		1♠	2♠ ¹

4♠	5♥	All Pass
----	----	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AT6

♥ 9764

♦ J843

♣ Q8

South:

♠ J9753

♥ A

♦ 72

♣ AKJ42

W	N	E	S
			1♠

2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
-----------------	---	----	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ 52

♦ Q76

♣ QT8

South:

♠ T65

♥ 73

♦ 9532

♣ AK42

W	N	E	S
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X

3♥	3♠	All Pass
----	----	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q976

♥ A98

♦ 2

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ52

♦ K643

♣ A52

W	N	E	S
			1♥

2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ QT976542

♦ K

♣ AT

South:

♠ 93

♥ AK83

♦ AQ8754

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²

3♠	4♥	All Pass
----	----	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 26	♠ AKJ82	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KQT76	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ Q	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ 52	West (RHO) Doubles 6 ♥ if possible.

Board: 27	♠ AQJ95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A62	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K97	East (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ A6	

Board: 28	♠ KQJ86	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ K8	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 6	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQT87	

Board: 29	♠ Q752	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ2	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J82	
HCP: 10	♣ J43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♥X North

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ KQT76

♦ Q

♣ 52

South:

♠ QT64

♥ 854

♦ 752

♣ KJ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣	2♣ ¹	X	4♣ ²
----	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ95

♥ A62

♦ K97

♣ A6

South:

♠ K7642

♥ J87

♦ QJ2

♣ 85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	4♣	4♠
------	-----	----	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 28

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 3♠X South

North:

♠ KQJ86

♥ K8

♦ 6

♣ AQT87

South:

♠ T43

♥ T32

♦ JT7542

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 29

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q752

♥ AQ2

♦ J82

♣ J43

South:

♠ AKT63

♥ KJT93

♦ -

♣ T85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♦	2♦ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 26	♠ QT64	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 854	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 752	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ8	West (LHO) Doubles 6 ♥ if possible.

Board: 27	♠ K7642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J87	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ2	East (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ 85	

Board: 28	♠ T43	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T32	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ JT7542	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 4+2	♣ K	

Board: 29	♠ AKT63	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: East	♥ KJT93	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♥X North

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ KQT76

♦ Q

♣ 52

South:

♠ QT64

♥ 854

♦ 752

♣ KJ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣	2♣ ¹	X	4♣ ²
----	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ95

♥ A62

♦ K97

♣ A6

South:

♠ K7642

♥ J87

♦ QJ2

♣ 85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	4♣	4♠
------	-----	----	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 28

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 3♠X South

North:

♠ KQJ86

♥ K8

♦ 6

♣ AQT87

South:

♠ T43

♥ T32

♦ JT7542

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 29

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q752

♥ AQ2

♦ J82

♣ J43

South:

♠ AKT63

♥ KJT93

♦ -

♣ T85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♦	2♦ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 31	♠ -	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AKQ94	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 973	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AJT65	

Board: 33	♠ K84	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ72	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ K943	
HCP: 9	♣ 83	

Board: 34	♠ J532	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ K3	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 642	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ JT85	West (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ QJT73

♥ KQJ85

♦ 9

♣ A3

South:

♠ 4

♥ T742

♦ Q853

♣ 7642

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♥² 4♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 31

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQ94

♦ 973

♣ AJT65

South:

♠ JT953

♥ 6

♦ KJT82

♣ K7

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K7532

♥ 6

♦ 872

♣ QJ52

South:

♠ AQJT6

♥ Q852

♦ 95

♣ A7

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 3♠

4♥ 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 33

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K84

♥ QJ72

♦ K943

♣ 83

South:

♠ T9

♥ AKT64

♦ AQT87

♣ 4

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 34

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ J532

♥ K3

♦ 642

♣ JT85

South:

♠ AT

♥ QJT762

♦ AKJT7

♣ -

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² 3♣ 3♥

4♣ Pass Pass 4♥

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 34	♠ AT	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ QJT762	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT7	East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 15+3	♣ -	West (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ QJT73

♥ KQJ85

♦ 9

♣ A3

South:

♠ 4

♥ T742

♦ Q853

♣ 7642

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♥² 4♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 31

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQ94

♦ 973

♣ AJT65

South:

♠ JT953

♥ 6

♦ KJT82

♣ K7

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K7532

♥ 6

♦ 872

♣ QJ52

South:

♠ AQJT6

♥ Q852

♦ 95

♣ A7

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 3♠

4♥ 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 33

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K84

♥ QJ72

♦ K943

♣ 83

South:

♠ T9

♥ AKT64

♦ AQT87

♣ 4

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 34

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ J532

♥ K3

♦ 642

♣ JT85

South:

♠ AT

♥ QJT762

♦ AKJT7

♣ -

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² 3♣ 3♥

4♣ Pass Pass 4♥

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 35 ♠ AQJ972 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ K852 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ Q8

HCP: 12+2 ♣ 4

Board: 36 ♠ J763 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ KT West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ QJ84 West (RHO) bids 5 ♣ if possible.

HCP: 9 ♣ Q64

Board: 37 ♠ K865 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.

Dealer: East ♥ 854 Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W ♦ 64 West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 6 ♣ QJ86

Board: 38 ♠ AQJT7 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West ♥ AKJT3 You bid next.

Vul: Both ♦ 9 East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 15+2 ♣ 65

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ972

♥ K852

♦ Q8

♣ 4

South:

♠ KT4

♥ J3

♦ 32

♣ AKJ752

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 3 ♥²

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ J763

♥ KT

♦ QJ84

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ 75

♦ T7532

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 3 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

5 ♣ Pass Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 37

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K865

♥ 854

♦ 64

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ QJT74

♥ AKQ73

♦ 3

♣ A5

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹

3 ♦ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 38

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQJT7

♥ AKJT3

♦ 9

♣ 65

South:

♠ 92

♥ 9854

♦ JT65

♣ J84

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹ 2 ♦² 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 35 ♠ KT4 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J3 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 32
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AKJ752

Board: 36 ♠ AKQ52 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 75 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ T7532 West (LHO) bids 5 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ A

Board: 37 ♠ QJT74 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦ .
 Dealer: East ♥ AKQ73 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 3 West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ A5

Board: 38 ♠ 92 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣ .
 Dealer: West ♥ 9854 Partner bids next.
 Vul: Both ♦ JT65 East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 2 ♣ J84

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ972

♥ K852

♦ Q8

♣ 4

South:

♠ KT4

♥ J3

♦ 32

♣ AKJ752

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 3 ♥²

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ J763

♥ KT

♦ QJ84

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ 75

♦ T7532

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 3 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

5 ♣ Pass Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 37

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K865

♥ 854

♦ 64

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ QJT74

♥ AKQ73

♦ 3

♣ A5

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹

3 ♦ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 38

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQJT7

♥ AKJT3

♦ 9

♣ 65

South:

♠ 92

♥ 9854

♦ JT65

♣ J84

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹ 2 ♦² 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 39	♠ AQ87654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKT43	
HCP: 13+4	♣ -	
Board: 40	♠ AQJT9	RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: West	♥ QJT862	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	West (RHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ 3	
Board: 41	♠ 543	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 74	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 7+1	♣ QJ862	
Board: 42	♠ KT65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 763	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT3	
HCP: 10	♣ K43	
Board: 43	♠ Q974	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ75	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K965	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ87654

♥ 6

♦ AKT43

♣ -

South:

♠ KT93

♥ 932

♦ 92

♣ KQ82

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 3 ♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 40

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AQJT9

♥ QJT862

♦ 7

♣ 3

South:

♠ 743

♥ 73

♦ AT964

♣ QT7

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♠

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 41

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ 543

♥ 74

♦ KJ3

♣ QJ862

South:

♠ AQJ87

♥ KQT85

♦ 95

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT65

♥ 763

♦ AT3

♣ K43

South:

♠ AQ973

♥ T5

♦ KQ652

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 3 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 43

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q974

♥ KJ75

♦ K965

♣ J

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ -

♦ QJT43

♣ 763

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹

3 ♥ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 39	♠ KT93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 932	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ82	
Board: 40	♠ 743	LHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: West	♥ 73	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT964	West (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ QT7	
Board: 41	♠ AQJ87	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KQT85	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 95	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A	
Board: 42	♠ AQ973	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T5	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ652	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q	
Board: 43	♠ AKJ53	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ -	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT43	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 763	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ87654

♥ 6

♦ AKT43

♣ -

South:

♠ KT93

♥ 932

♦ 92

♣ KQ82

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹	3 ♥ ²
--	-----	------------------	------------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 40

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AQJT9

♥ QJT862

♦ 7

♣ 3

South:

♠ 743

♥ 73

♦ AT964

♣ QT7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♦	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	3 ♠
-----	------------------	------	-----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 41

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ 543

♥ 74

♦ KJ3

♣ QJ862

South:

♠ AQJ87

♥ KQT85

♦ 95

♣ A

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1 ♣	2 ♣ ¹
--	--	-----	------------------

Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT65

♥ 763

♦ AT3

♣ K43

South:

♠ AQ973

♥ T5

♦ KQ652

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

2 ♠ ¹	3 ♥ ²	Pass	4 ♠
------------------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 43

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q974

♥ KJ75

♦ K965

♣ J

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ -

♦ QJT43

♣ 763

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1 ♥	2 ♥ ¹
--	--	-----	------------------

3 ♥	3 ♠	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 44 ♠ J732 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: East ♥ 86 Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S ♦ Q West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 5+2 ♣ QT8764 East (LHO) Redoubles if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 6 ♠ if possible.

Board: 45 ♠ T85 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East ♥ 6 Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W ♦ K976 West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 3+1 ♣ T9742

Board: 46 ♠ K3 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ T8 West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ KQ7643 East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 9+2 ♣ J84

Board: 47 ♠ 7542 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.

Dealer: East ♥ K8 Partner bids next.

Vul: None ♦ 7 West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 3+2 ♣ T98742 West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 12+5

Contract: 6 ♠ X South

North:

♠ J732

♥ 86

♦ Q

♣ QT8764

South:

♠ AKT865

♥ -

♦ AJT6543

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹

2 ♠² X XX 6 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 45

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ T85

♥ 6

♦ K976

♣ T9742

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ AJT972

♦ A

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

2 ♦² 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ T8

♦ KQ7643

♣ J84

South:

♠ AJT642

♥ 63

♦ AJT2

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 47

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ 7542

♥ K8

♦ 7

♣ T98742

South:

♠ AQJ83

♥ QJT72

♦ J8

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹

X 4 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 44 ♠ AKT865 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: East ♥ - You bid next.

Vul: N-S ♦ AJT6543 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 12+5 ♣ - East (RHO) Redoubles if possible.

East (RHO) Doubles 6 ♠ if possible.

Board: 45 ♠ KQJ97 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East ♥ AJT972 You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ A West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 15+3 ♣ 8

Board: 46 ♠ AJT642 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ 63 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ AJT2 East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 14+2 ♣ A

Board: 47 ♠ AQJ83 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.

Dealer: East ♥ QJT72 You bid next.

Vul: None ♦ J8 West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 11+2 ♣ 3 West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 12+5

Contract: 6 ♠ X South

North:

♠ J732

♥ 86

♦ Q

♣ QT8764

South:

♠ AKT865

♥ -

♦ AJT6543

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹

2 ♠² X XX 6 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 45

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ T85

♥ 6

♦ K976

♣ T9742

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ AJT972

♦ A

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

2 ♦² 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ T8

♦ KQ7643

♣ J84

South:

♠ AJT642

♥ 63

♦ AJT2

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 47

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ 7542

♥ K8

♦ 7

♣ T98742

South:

♠ AQJ83

♥ QJT72

♦ J8

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹

X 4 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 48 ♠ 74 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ AJT96 You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQJ98
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ J

Board: 49 ♠ AQJ63 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
 Dealer: West ♥ KQT542 You bid next.
 Vul: Both ♦ 9 West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ 2

Board: 50 ♠ A94 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 6542 West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 842 East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 HCP: 7 ♣ KT8

Board: 51 ♠ 63 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ KQJ963 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQJ85 West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ -

Board: 52 ♠ AJ9864 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ T West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q65 East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ J83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 74

♥ AJT96

♦ AQJ98

♣ J

South:

♠ K832

♥ KQ

♦ 4

♣ Q97642

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 49

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ KQT542

♦ 9

♣ 2

South:

♠ 854

♥ J76

♦ J32

♣ KQ94

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

3♦ 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ A94

♥ 6542

♦ 842

♣ KT8

South:

♠ KQJ873

♥ Q7

♦ 76

♣ A53

W N E S

1♠ 1♠

2♠¹ X 2NT² 3♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 51

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 63

♥ KQJ963

♦ KQJ85

♣ -

South:

♠ 854

♥ A5

♦ T4

♣ 987643

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

3♥³ 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. strength cue bid

Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AJ9864

♥ T

♦ Q65

♣ J83

South:

♠ 73

♥ AQJ532

♦ 43

♣ AK9

W N E S

1♥ 1♥

2♥¹ Pass 2NT² 3♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 48	♠ K832	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 10+2	♣ Q97642	

Board: 49	♠ 854	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: West	♥ J76	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ J32	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ94	

Board: 50	♠ KQJ873	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 76	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ A53	

Board: 51	♠ 854	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ A5	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T4	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 4+2	♣ 987643	

Board: 52	♠ 73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ532	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ AK9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 74

♥ AJT96

♦ AQJ98

♣ J

South:

♠ K832

♥ KQ

♦ 4

♣ Q97642

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 49

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ KQT542

♦ 9

♣ 2

South:

♠ 854

♥ J76

♦ J32

♣ KQ94

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

3♦ 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ A94

♥ 6542

♦ 842

♣ KT8

South:

♠ KQJ873

♥ Q7

♦ 76

♣ A53

W N E S

1♠ 1♠

2♠¹ X 2NT² 3♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 51

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 63

♥ KQJ963

♦ KQJ85

♣ -

South:

♠ 854

♥ A5

♦ T4

♣ 987643

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

3♥³ 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. strength cue bid

Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AJ9864

♥ T

♦ Q65

♣ J83

South:

♠ 73

♥ AQJ532

♦ 43

♣ AK9

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 2NT² 3♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 53 ♠ Q762 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: East ♥ J9652 Partner bids next.

Vul: None ♦ 97 West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 6+1 ♣ K5

Board: 54 ♠ AQT763 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: West ♥ - You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ KJ West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 14+3 ♣ KJT95

Board: 55 ♠ T862 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.

Dealer: East ♥ J43 Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S ♦ KT83

HCP: 4 ♣ T5

Board: 56 ♠ 82 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ T7 West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ 7532

HCP: 4+1 ♣ A8643

Board: 57 ♠ AK LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.

Dealer: East ♥ J643 Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W ♦ 832

HCP: 9 ♣ J987

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ Q762

♥ J9652

♦ 97

♣ K5

South:

♠ KJT85

♥ 8

♦ A4

♣ AQT42

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	2 ♥ ¹

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	Pass
------	-----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 54

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT763

♥ -

♦ KJ

♣ KJT95

South:

♠ K92

♥ J532

♦ 975

♣ 843

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	2 ♠

4 ♥	4 ♠	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 55

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ T862

♥ J43

♦ KT83

♣ T5

South:

♠ J9

♥ KQT97

♦ AQJ54

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹

Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 82

♥ T7

♦ 7532

♣ A8643

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 852

♦ A9

♣ KJ975

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣

2 ♣ ¹	3 ♣	All Pass	
------------------	-----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 57

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ J643

♦ 832

♣ J987

South:

♠ QJT94

♥ AKT952

♦ 5

♣ K

W	N	E	S
		1 ♦	2 ♦ ¹

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 53	♠ KJT85	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 8	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ A4	West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQT42	

Board: 54	♠ K92	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ J532	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 975	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 843	

Board: 55	♠ J9	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ KQT97	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ54	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 4	

Board: 56	♠ AQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 852	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ975	

Board: 57	♠ QJT94	RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: East	♥ AKT952	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 13+3	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ Q762

♥ J9652

♦ 97

♣ K5

South:

♠ KJT85

♥ 8

♦ A4

♣ AQT42

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	2 ♥ ¹

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	Pass
------	-----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 54

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT763

♥ -

♦ KJ

♣ KJT95

South:

♠ K92

♥ J532

♦ 975

♣ 843

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	2 ♠

4 ♥	4 ♠	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 55

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ T862

♥ J43

♦ KT83

♣ T5

South:

♠ J9

♥ KQT97

♦ AQJ54

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹

Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 82

♥ T7

♦ 7532

♣ A8643

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 852

♦ A9

♣ KJ975

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣

2 ♣ ¹	3 ♣	All Pass	
------------------	-----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 57

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ J643

♦ 832

♣ J987

South:

♠ QJT94

♥ AKT952

♦ 5

♣ K

W	N	E	S
		1 ♦	2 ♦ ¹

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 58

♠ Q654

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T4

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT8763

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 6+2

♣ 4

Board: 59

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ32

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q5

West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 19+2

♣ KJ982

Board: 60

♠ KQT986

RHO opens the bidding 1♦.

Dealer: West

♥ AJT83

You bid next.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q

West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 12+3

♣ 5

Board: 61

♠ K5

RHO opens the bidding 1♠.

Dealer: West

♥ KQT43

You bid next.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQT53

HCP: 13+2

♣ 2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ Q654

♥ T4

♦ AT8763

♣ 4

South:

♠ 32

♥ AKQ962

♦ J4

♣ A53

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 2NT² 3♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ32

♦ Q5

♣ KJ982

South:

♠ Q76

♥ T76

♦ A976

♣ T54

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

3♠ 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 60

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♥X South

North:

♠ KQT986

♥ AJT83

♦ Q

♣ 5

South:

♠ 3

♥ 65

♦ AJ987

♣ QJT87

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 61

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQT43

♦ KQT53

♣ 2

South:

♠ T3

♥ 92

♦ A982

♣ AQ854

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 58

♠ 32

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ962

West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J4

East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 14+2

♣ A53

Board: 59

♠ Q76

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ T76

East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A976

West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 6

♣ T54

Board: 60

♠ 3

LHO opens the bidding 1♦.

Dealer: West

♥ 65

Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ987

West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 8+2

♣ QJT87

Board: 61

♠ T3

LHO opens the bidding 1♠.

Dealer: West

♥ 92

Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S

♦ A982

HCP: 10+1

♣ AQ854

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ Q654

♥ T4

♦ AT8763

♣ 4

South:

♠ 32

♥ AKQ962

♦ J4

♣ A53

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 2NT² 3♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ32

♦ Q5

♣ KJ982

South:

♠ Q76

♥ T76

♦ A976

♣ T54

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

3♠ 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 60

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♥X South

North:

♠ KQT986

♥ AJT83

♦ Q

♣ 5

South:

♠ 3

♥ 65

♦ AJ987

♣ QJT87

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 61

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQT43

♦ KQT53

♣ 2

South:

♠ T3

♥ 92

♦ A982

♣ AQ854

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 62 ♠ 732 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ 4 West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ AKJT95 East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 10+2 ♣ Q75 West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Board: 63 ♠ 42 LHO opens the bidding 1♦.

Dealer: East ♥ A86 Partner bids next.

Vul: None ♦ 8743 West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

HCP: 8 ♣ KJ42

Board: 64 ♠ AKT62 RHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: West ♥ KJT654 You bid next.

Vul: N-S ♦ -

HCP: 13+3 ♣ Q6

Board: 65 ♠ 653 LHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: East ♥ 953 Partner bids next.

Vul: Both ♦ AQT4 West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

HCP: 9 ♣ K87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♣ X North

North:

♠ 732

♥ 4

♦ AKJT95

♣ Q75

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ KJ

♦ 76

♣ KJT943

W N E S

1 ♣

2 ♣¹ 2 ♦² 2 ♥ 3 ♣

3 ♥ 4 ♦ Pass Pass

4 ♥ 5 ♣ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 63

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 42

♥ A86

♦ 8743

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ AJT97

♥ KJT542

♦ K

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹

X 3 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 64

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT62

♥ KJT654

♦ -

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 8743

♥ 2

♦ AT32

♣ AKT3

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 65

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 653

♥ 953

♦ AQT4

♣ K87

South:

♠ QJT97

♥ AKJ86

♦ 982

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

2 ♦² 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 62 ♠ AQ5 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ KJ West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ 76 East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 14+2 ♣ KJT943 West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

East (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Board: 63 ♠ AJT97 RHO opens the bidding 1♦.

Dealer: East ♥ KJT542 You bid next.

Vul: None ♦ K West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

HCP: 12+3 ♣ 9

Board: 64 ♠ 8743 LHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: West ♥ 2 Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S ♦ AT32

HCP: 11 ♣ AKT3

Board: 65 ♠ QJT97 RHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: East ♥ AKJ86 You bid next.

Vul: Both ♦ 982 West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

HCP: 11+2 ♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♣ X North

North:

♠ 732

♥ 4

♦ AKJT95

♣ Q75

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ KJ

♦ 76

♣ KJT943

W N E S

1 ♣

2 ♣¹ 2 ♦² 2 ♥ 3 ♣

3 ♥ 4 ♦ Pass Pass

4 ♥ 5 ♣ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 63

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 42

♥ A86

♦ 8743

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ AJT97

♥ KJT542

♦ K

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹

X 3 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 64

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT62

♥ KJT654

♦ -

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 8743

♥ 2

♦ AT32

♣ AKT3

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 65

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 653

♥ 953

♦ AQT4

♣ K87

South:

♠ QJT97

♥ AKJ86

♦ 982

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

2 ♦² 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 66	♠ A765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT97	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 873	West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 63	
<hr/>		
Board: 67	♠ 9873	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ KQ52	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q84	
HCP: 7	♣ 82	
<hr/>		
Board: 68	♠ KJT86	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQT83	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ 5	
<hr/>		
Board: 69	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T98	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQT98642	East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+4	♣ 62	West (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A765

♥ AT97

♦ 873

♣ 63

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ843

♦ AKJT4

♣ 9

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♣³

4♠ 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H
3. Splinter

Board: 67

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 9873

♥ KQ52

♦ Q84

♣ 82

South:

♠ T

♥ AJT97

♦ 3

♣ KQT763

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 68

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJT86

♥ AQT83

♦ A2

♣ 5

South:

♠ A9

♥ J7642

♦ 9763

♣ 93

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦² 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 69

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X North

North:

♠ -

♥ T98

♦ KQT98642

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q743

♥ Q74

♦ A5

♣ A983

W N E S

1♣

2♣¹ 3♦ 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 66	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ843	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT4	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+3	♣ 9	
Board: 67	♠ T	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AJT97	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 10+3	♣ KQT763	
Board: 68	♠ A9	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J7642	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 9763	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ 93	
Board: 69	♠ Q743	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q74	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A983	West (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A765

♥ AT97

♦ 873

♣ 63

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ843

♦ AKJT4

♣ 9

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♣³

4♠ 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. Splinter

Board: 67

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 9873

♥ KQ52

♦ Q84

♣ 82

South:

♠ T

♥ AJT97

♦ 3

♣ KQT763

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 68

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJT86

♥ AQT83

♦ A2

♣ 5

South:

♠ A9

♥ J7642

♦ 9763

♣ 93

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦² 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 69

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X North

North:

♠ -

♥ T98

♦ KQT98642

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q743

♥ Q74

♦ A5

♣ A983

W N E S

1♣

2♣¹ 3♦ 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 70	♠ QJT87	RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: West	♥ AJT63	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A5	East (LHO) bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ 5	West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Board: 71	♠ T4	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ A542	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T97632	
HCP: 6+2	♣ Q	

Board: 72	♠ A732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 97	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9843	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	

Board: 73	♠ A62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT87	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ64	East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

Board: 74	♠ 86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 97	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ973	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ T852	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ QJT87

♥ AJT63

♦ A5

♣ 5

South:

♠ 6542

♥ 972

♦ 982

♣ QJ3

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	2 ♦ ¹	3NT	4 ♠
X	All Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 71

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ T4

♥ A542

♦ T97632

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQJ85

♥ 9

♦ J4

♣ AKJ93

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ A732

♥ 97

♦ 9843

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ K4

♥ QJ6

♦ A72

♣ KT843

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ A62

♥ AQT87

♦ 9

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ T95

♥ K65

♦ Q85

♣ T985

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	2 ♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3 ♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 86

♥ 97

♦ KQ973

♣ T852

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AKQT32

♦ 4

♣ 743

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♥ ¹	Pass	2 ♠	3 ♥
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 70	♠ 6542	LHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: West	♥ 972	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 982	East (RHO) bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ3	West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Board: 71	♠ AQJ85	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 9	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J4	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKJ93	

Board: 72	♠ K4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ6	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A72	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT843	

Board: 73	♠ T95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K65	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q85	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ T985	East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

Board: 74	♠ AQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT32	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ 743	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ QJT87

♥ AJT63

♦ A5

♣ 5

South:

♠ 6542

♥ 972

♦ 982

♣ QJ3

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	2 ♦ ¹	3NT	4 ♠

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 71

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ T4

♥ A542

♦ T97632

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQJ85

♥ 9

♦ J4

♣ AKJ93

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	2 ♥ ¹

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ A732

♥ 97

♦ 9843

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ K4

♥ QJ6

♦ A72

♣ KT843

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣

2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ A62

♥ AQT87

♦ 9

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ T95

♥ K65

♦ Q85

♣ T985

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	2 ♥ ¹	Pass

2NT² Pass 3 ♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 86

♥ 97

♦ KQ973

♣ T852

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AKQT32

♦ 4

♣ 743

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥

2 ♥¹ Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 75 ♠ 765 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.

Dealer: East ♥ J Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W ♦ J3 West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 3+3 ♣ JT98762

Board: 76 ♠ 8 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East ♥ 6 Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S ♦ AK98762 West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.

HCP: 12+3 ♣ KQ52

Board: 77 ♠ AKT8642 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ 4 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ A43 West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 13+3 ♣ Q8

Board: 78 ♠ 9543 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ A83 West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ 9762 East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 6 ♣ Q5 West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 79 ♠ AJ6543 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ A6 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ 8 West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 12+2 ♣ KT64 West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 765

♥ J

♦ J3

♣ JT98762

South:

♠ KQJ83

♥ KQT83

♦ 2

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹

X 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 76

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ 6

♦ AK98762

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ AJT62

♥ KQT943

♦ T

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

X 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT8642

♥ 4

♦ A43

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 95

♥ J963

♦ QJ5

♣ 9654

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ Pass

3 ♥ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♥ X South

North:

♠ 9543

♥ A83

♦ 9762

♣ Q5

South:

♠ QT

♥ KQ6542

♦ AQ43

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥¹ X 2NT² 3 ♥

3 ♠ Pass Pass 4 ♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AJ6543

♥ A6

♦ 8

♣ KT64

South:

♠ QT97

♥ J83

♦ T6

♣ Q753

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 3 ♠

4 ♥ 4 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 75 ♠ KQJ83 RHO opens the bidding 1♦.

Dealer: East ♥ KQT83 You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ 2 West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

HCP: 16+2 ♣ KQ

Board: 76 ♠ AJT62 RHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: East ♥ KQT943 You bid next.

Vul: N-S ♦ T West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

HCP: 10+3 ♣ 3

Board: 77 ♠ 95 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ J963 East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ QJ5 West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 4 ♣ 9654

Board: 78 ♠ QT You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ KQ6542 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ AQ43 East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 13+2 ♣ 4 West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Board: 79 ♠ QT97 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ J83 East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ T6 West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

HCP: 5 ♣ Q753 West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 765

♥ J

♦ J3

♣ JT98762

South:

♠ KQJ83

♥ KQT83

♦ 2

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹

X 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 76

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ 6

♦ AK98762

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ AJT62

♥ KQT943

♦ T

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

X 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT8642

♥ 4

♦ A43

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 95

♥ J963

♦ QJ5

♣ 9654

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ Pass

3 ♥ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♥ X South

North:

♠ 9543

♥ A83

♦ 9762

♣ Q5

South:

♠ QT

♥ KQ6542

♦ AQ43

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥¹ X 2NT² 3 ♥

3 ♠ Pass Pass 4 ♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AJ6543

♥ A6

♦ 8

♣ KT64

South:

♠ QT97

♥ J83

♦ T6

♣ Q753

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 3 ♠

4 ♥ 4 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 80	♠ Q4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 86	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT854	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ K984	
Board: 81	♠ J3	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 742	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J642	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ75	
Board: 82	♠ KQJ42	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KQJ97	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 74	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T	
Board: 83	♠ 86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT8753	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ64	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ -	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Board: 84	♠ AKJ73	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KQT53	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ 65	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 86

♦ AT854

♣ K984

South:

♠ A852

♥ K

♦ QJ9

♣ AQ653

W N E S

1 ♣

2 ♣¹ X 4 ♥ 5 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 81

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ J3

♥ 742

♦ J642

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ KQT86

♥ KQJT85

♦ 9

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 82

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ42

♥ KQJ97

♦ 74

♣ T

South:

♠ A7

♥ 63

♦ KJT82

♣ KJ73

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 86

♥ AKT8753

♦ AQ64

♣ -

South:

♠ 532

♥ Q6

♦ K985

♣ AJ53

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ Pass

2NT² 3 ♥ 3 ♠ 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 84

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4 ♥ X South

North:

♠ AKJ73

♥ KQT53

♦ T

♣ 65

South:

♠ 9

♥ J642

♦ 8543

♣ QT84

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹ 2NT 4 ♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 80	♠ A852	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ653	
Board: 81	♠ KQT86	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KQJT85	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 11+3	♣ 9	
Board: 82	♠ A7	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 63	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ KJT82	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ73	
Board: 83	♠ 532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q6	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K985	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ53	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Board: 84	♠ 9	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J642	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8543	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ QT84	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 86

♦ AT854

♣ K984

South:

♠ A852

♥ K

♦ QJ9

♣ AQ653

W N E S

1♣

2♣¹ X 4♥ 5♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 81

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ J3

♥ 742

♦ J642

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ KQT86

♥ KQJT85

♦ 9

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 82

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ42

♥ KQJ97

♦ 74

♣ T

South:

♠ A7

♥ 63

♦ KJT82

♣ KJ73

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 86

♥ AKT8753

♦ AQ64

♣ -

South:

♠ 532

♥ Q6

♦ K985

♣ AJ53

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2NT² 3♥ 3♠ 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 84

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ AKJ73

♥ KQT53

♦ T

♣ 65

South:

♠ 9

♥ J642

♦ 8543

♣ QT84

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ 2NT 4♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 85	♠ KQJT9	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KJT84	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 983	
HCP: 10+2	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 86	♠ 432	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: East	♥ A83	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 97	
HCP: 9+1	♣ KQ983	
<hr/>		
Board: 87	♠ AKT42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q76	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ84	
<hr/>		
Board: 88	♠ A	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AQT86	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQT74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQJT9

♥ KJT84

♦ 983

♣ -

South:

♠ A62

♥ 973

♦ -

♣ AKT8743

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

Board: 86

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 432

♥ A83

♦ 97

♣ KQ983

South:

♠ AKT86

♥ QJT95

♦ J84

♣ -

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKT42

♥ -

♦ Q76

♣ AKQ84

South:

♠ Q9875

♥ A653

♦ -

♣ J532

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 88

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AQT86

♦ 86

♣ AQT74

South:

♠ 4

♥ J743

♦ A9752

♣ KJ5

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♠ 5♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 85 ♠ A62 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ 973 Partner bids next.
 Vul: None ♦ -
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ AKT8743

Board: 86 ♠ AKT86 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
 Dealer: East ♥ QJT95 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J84
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ -

Board: 87 ♠ Q9875 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A653 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ -
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ J532

Board: 88 ♠ 4 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ J743 Partner bids next.
 Vul: Both ♦ A9752 East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ KJ5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQJT9

♥ KJT84

♦ 983

♣ -

South:

♠ A62

♥ 973

♦ -

♣ AKT8743

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

Board: 86

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 432

♥ A83

♦ 97

♣ KQ983

South:

♠ AKT86

♥ QJT95

♦ J84

♣ -

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKT42

♥ -

♦ Q76

♣ AKQ84

South:

♠ Q9875

♥ A653

♦ -

♣ J532

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 88

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AQT86

♦ 86

♣ AQT74

South:

♠ 4

♥ J743

♦ A9752

♣ KJ5

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♠ 5♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 89	♠ AKQJ42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT742	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ 2	
Board: 90	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT942	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+3	♣ KQJ32	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Board: 91	♠ J765	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ KT32	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 962	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 42	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Board: 92	♠ 73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A543	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQT94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ 8

♦ KT742

♣ 2

South:

♠ 973

♥ A4

♦ A965

♣ AJ84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3NT	4 ♥	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ K

♦ AJT942

♣ KQJ32

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ Q43

♦ KQ53

♣ 974

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥	Pass
2 ♠	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Board: 91

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ J765

♥ KT32

♦ 962

♣ 42

South:

♠ AKQT84

♥ 6

♦ AJT87

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	2 ♥ ¹
2 ♠ ²	3 ♠	4 ♥	4 ♠
X	All Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ 7

♦ A543

♣ AKQT94

South:

♠ KT8

♥ K5

♦ KQJT96

♣ 86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	2 ♣ ¹	2 ♦ ²
4 ♥	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 89	♠ 973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A965	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ84	
Board: 90	♠ KQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q43	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 974	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Board: 91	♠ AKQT84	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 6	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AJT87	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+3	♣ 6	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Board: 92	♠ KT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJT96	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ 86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ 8

♦ KT742

♣ 2

South:

♠ 973

♥ A4

♦ A965

♣ AJ84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3NT	4 ♥	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ K

♦ AJT942

♣ KQJ32

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ Q43

♦ KQ53

♣ 974

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥	Pass
2 ♠	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Board: 91

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ J765

♥ KT32

♦ 962

♣ 42

South:

♠ AKQT84

♥ 6

♦ AJT87

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	2 ♥ ¹
2 ♠ ²	3 ♠	4 ♥	4 ♠
X	All Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ 7

♦ A543

♣ AKQT94

South:

♠ KT8

♥ K5

♦ KQJT96

♣ 86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	2 ♣ ¹	2 ♦ ²
4 ♥	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 93 ♠ - You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 73 East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKQJT942 West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 14+4 ♣ AT3

Board: 94 ♠ A9875 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J865 West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ Q742 West (RHO) bids 5 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ -

Board: 95 ♠ QJ964 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K3 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQ72
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ Q5

Board: 96 ♠ 732 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ T85 East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 7+3 ♣ AQJ8754

Board: 97 ♠ QJT84 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦ .
 Dealer: West ♥ AKQ52 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 72 East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+4

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ 73

♦ AKQJT942

♣ AT3

South:

♠ K83

♥ KT85

♦ -

♣ KJ8765

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

4♠ 5♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ A9875

♥ J865

♦ Q742

♣ -

South:

♠ KT642

♥ 9

♦ A8

♣ AJ432

W N E S

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

5♥ 5♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJ964

♥ K3

♦ AQ72

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A732

♥ 87

♦ KJ8

♣ J763

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 732

♥ -

♦ T85

♣ AQJ8754

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQJT983

♦ A64

♣ K6

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 3♠ 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 97

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ QJT84

♥ AKQ52

♦ 72

♣ 9

South:

♠ K96

♥ T743

♦ QJ3

♣ T84

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ X 4♦²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 93 ♠ K83 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KT85 East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ - West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ KJ8765

Board: 94 ♠ KT642 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 9 West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A8 West (LHO) bids 5♥ if possible.
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AJ432

Board: 95 ♠ A732 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 87 East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ8
 HCP: 9 ♣ J763

Board: 96 ♠ 8 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQJT983 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A64 East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
 HCP: 14+3 ♣ K6

Board: 97 ♠ K96 LHO opens the bidding 1♦.
 Dealer: West ♥ T743 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJ3 East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
 HCP: 6 ♣ T84

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+4

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ 73

♦ AKQJT942

♣ AT3

South:

♠ K83

♥ KT85

♦ -

♣ KJ8765

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

4♠ 5♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ A9875

♥ J865

♦ Q742

♣ -

South:

♠ KT642

♥ 9

♦ A8

♣ AJ432

W N E S

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

5♥ 5♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJ964

♥ K3

♦ AQ72

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A732

♥ 87

♦ KJ8

♣ J763

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 732

♥ -

♦ T85

♣ AQJ8754

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQJT983

♦ A64

♣ K6

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 3♠ 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 97

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ QJT84

♥ AKQ52

♦ 72

♣ 9

South:

♠ K96

♥ T743

♦ QJ3

♣ T84

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ X 4♦²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 98 ♠ KQJ95 RHO opens the bidding 1♦.

Dealer: West ♥ QJT953 You bid next.

Vul: N-S ♦ Q

HCP: 11+3 ♣ 7

Board: 99 ♠ AK42 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AT984 East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ 9

HCP: 14+1 ♣ K83

Board: 100 ♠ 765 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ 972 West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ AKQJT9

HCP: 10+2 ♣ 7

Board: 101 ♠ J7 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ Q East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ KJ5 West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 15+3 ♣ AKJ9763

Board: 102 ♠ T86 LHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: East ♥ 872 Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W ♦ KT92

HCP: 3 ♣ 865

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ QJT953

♦ Q

♣ 7

South:

♠ 2

♥ 742

♦ J652

♣ AQ832

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK42

♥ AT984

♦ 9

♣ K83

South:

♠ 963

♥ Q762

♦ AT752

♣ Q

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 765

♥ 972

♦ AKQJT9

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQJ65

♦ 42

♣ 652

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ J7

♥ Q

♦ KJ5

♣ AKJ9763

South:

♠ K9864

♥ 643

♦ AQ3

♣ QT

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♥²

3♥ 4♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 102

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T86

♥ 872

♦ KT92

♣ 865

South:

♠ AQJ93

♥ KQJT4

♦ J7

♣ J

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 98 ♠ 2 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.

Dealer: West ♥ 742 Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S ♦ J652

HCP: 7+1 ♣ AQ832

Board: 99 ♠ 963 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ Q762 East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ AT752

HCP: 8+1 ♣ Q

Board: 100 ♠ Q3 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AKQJ65 West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ 42

HCP: 12+2 ♣ 652

Board: 101 ♠ K9864 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ 643 East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ AQ3 West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 11+1 ♣ QT

Board: 102 ♠ AQJ93 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East ♥ KQJT4 You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ J7

HCP: 15+2 ♣ J

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ QJT953

♦ Q

♣ 7

South:

♠ 2

♥ 742

♦ J652

♣ AQ832

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK42

♥ AT984

♦ 9

♣ K83

South:

♠ 963

♥ Q762

♦ AT752

♣ Q

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 765

♥ 972

♦ AKQJT9

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQJ65

♦ 42

♣ 652

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ J7

♥ Q

♦ KJ5

♣ AKJ9763

South:

♠ K9864

♥ 643

♦ AQ3

♣ QT

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♥²

3♥ 4♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 102

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T86

♥ 872

♦ KT92

♣ 865

South:

♠ AQJ93

♥ KQJT4

♦ J7

♣ J

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 103	♠ 64	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ654	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A764	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ	
Board: 104	♠ 87543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK2	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT7	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 8	
Board: 105	♠ A872	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT97	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT7	
Board: 106	♠ 94	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KQT74	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJT65	East (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ -	
Board: 107	♠ QT54	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 862	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ T85	
HCP: 2	♣ T72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 64

♥ AJ654

♦ A764

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J75

♥ T973

♦ QJT3

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 87543

♥ AK2

♦ QJT7

♣ 8

South:

♠ KT

♥ QJ97543

♦ A9

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
			1♥

2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A872

♥ AJT97

♦ 8

♣ AT7

South:

♠ J653

♥ 432

♦ AK42

♣ 63

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 106

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3♥X South

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQT74

♦ AQJT65

♣ -

South:

♠ KJT83

♥ 982

♦ 72

♣ KT9

W	N	E	S
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 107

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ QT54

♥ 862

♦ T85

♣ T72

South:

♠ J3

♥ AJT75

♦ 3

♣ AKJ96

W	N	E	S
		1♠	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 103 ♠ J75 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T973 East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJT3
 HCP: 4 ♣ 98

Board: 104 ♠ KT You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJ97543 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A9
 HCP: 13+3 ♣ K3

Board: 105 ♠ J653 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 432 East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AK42
 HCP: 8 ♣ 63

Board: 106 ♠ KJT83 LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ 982 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 72 East (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ KT9

Board: 107 ♠ J3 RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ AJT75 You bid next.
 Vul: Both ♦ 3
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ AKJ96

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 64

♥ AJ654

♦ A764

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J75

♥ T973

♦ QJT3

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 87543

♥ AK2

♦ QJT7

♣ 8

South:

♠ KT

♥ QJ97543

♦ A9

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
			1♥

2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A872

♥ AJT97

♦ 8

♣ AT7

South:

♠ J653

♥ 432

♦ AK42

♣ 63

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 106

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3♥X South

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQT74

♦ AQJT65

♣ -

South:

♠ KJT83

♥ 982

♦ 72

♣ KT9

W	N	E	S
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 107

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ QT54

♥ 862

♦ T85

♣ T72

South:

♠ J3

♥ AJT75

♦ 3

♣ AKJ96

W	N	E	S
		1♠	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 108	♠ AKJ73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K86	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q865	
Board: 109	♠ AKQJ95	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ QJT73	
Board: 110	♠ QJ3	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 542	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	East (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K63	
Board: 111	♠ KJ763	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 6	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ T74	West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ T985	
Board: 112	♠ 873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 62	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K75	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ KJ643	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKJ73

♥ 9

♦ K86

♣ Q865

South:

♠ Q4

♥ K54

♦ AQJT92

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 3 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 109

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ T

♦ 6

♣ QJT73

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ5

♦ Q543

♣ K9642

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ X 2NT²

Pass 4 ♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 110

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ 542

♦ AQJ2

♣ K63

South:

♠ 4

♥ AJT863

♦ 3

♣ AQT72

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♠² X 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 111

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KJ763

♥ 6

♦ T74

♣ T985

South:

♠ AQT85

♥ KJT72

♦ K3

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 873

♥ 62

♦ K75

♣ KJ643

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKJT84

♦ AT932

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥¹ Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 108	♠ Q4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K54	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJT92	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A4	
Board: 109	♠ 7	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ5	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q543	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ K9642	
Board: 110	♠ 4	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AJT863	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	East (RHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ AQT72	
Board: 111	♠ AQT85	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KJT72	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ K3	West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ 4	
Board: 112	♠ 54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT84	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT932	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKJ73

♥ 9

♦ K86

♣ Q865

South:

♠ Q4

♥ K54

♦ AQJT92

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 3 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 109

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ T

♦ 6

♣ QJT73

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ5

♦ Q543

♣ K9642

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ X 2NT²

Pass 4 ♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 110

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ 542

♦ AQJ2

♣ K63

South:

♠ 4

♥ AJT863

♦ 3

♣ AQT72

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♠² X 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 111

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KJ763

♥ 6

♦ T74

♣ T985

South:

♠ AQT85

♥ KJT72

♦ K3

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 873

♥ 62

♦ K75

♣ KJ643

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKJT84

♦ AT932

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥¹ Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 113	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK3	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT98	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK653	
Board: 114	♠ QJT96	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 5	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AKT93	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 95	
Board: 115	♠ KQ7	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 874	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K96	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 9753	
Board: 116	♠ J4	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ KQ982	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 76	West (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ 8642	
Board: 117	♠ AKJ96	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J53	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK942	
HCP: 16+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK3

♦ AT98

♣ AK653

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ 972

♦ QJ2

♣ J842

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹ X

3 ♠ 5 ♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 114

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT96

♥ 5

♦ AKT93

♣ 95

South:

♠ AK874

♥ KJT

♦ 85

♣ J42

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 115

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ 874

♦ K96

♣ 9753

South:

♠ J

♥ KQJ53

♦ AQJ72

♣ T4

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹

X 3 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 116

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3 ♦ X South

North:

♠ J4

♥ KQ982

♦ 76

♣ 8642

South:

♠ AKT86

♥ 5

♦ QJT932

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♦

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ96

♥ J53

♦ AK942

♣ -

South:

♠ 853

♥ K8

♦ T75

♣ AK964

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 3 ♥²

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 113	♠ AJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 972	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ2	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J842	
Board: 114	♠ AK874	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ KJT	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 85	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J42	
Board: 115	♠ J	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ KQJ53	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ72	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ T4	
Board: 116	♠ AKT86	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 5	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT932	West (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ Q	
Board: 117	♠ 853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T75	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AK964	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK3

♦ AT98

♣ AK653

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ 972

♦ QJ2

♣ J842

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ X

3♠ 5♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 114

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJT96

♥ 5

♦ AKT93

♣ 95

South:

♠ AK874

♥ KJT

♦ 85

♣ J42

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 115

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ 874

♦ K96

♣ 9753

South:

♠ J

♥ KQJ53

♦ AQJ72

♣ T4

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹

X 3♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 116

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3♦ X South

North:

♠ J4

♥ KQ982

♦ 76

♣ 8642

South:

♠ AKT86

♥ 5

♦ QJT932

♣ Q

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ96

♥ J53

♦ AK942

♣ -

South:

♠ 853

♥ K8

♦ T75

♣ AK964

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 118	♠ AQJ94	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT75	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 53	
<hr/>		
Board: 119	♠ QT872	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ QT95	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 3	
<hr/>		
Board: 120	♠ 86	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT65	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KQT98	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ 6	
<hr/>		
Board: 121	♠ 8	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ QJT95	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKJ84	
<hr/>		
Board: 122	♠ J9876	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 2	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ J54	
HCP: 3+1	♣ J876	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ AKT75

♦ 9

♣ 53

South:

♠ 762

♥ J8

♦ AT632

♣ J87

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 119

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ QT872

♥ QT95

♦ Q95

♣ 3

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ62

♦ J8

♣ KJT94

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 120

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3 ♥X South

North:

♠ 86

♥ AKT65

♦ KQT98

♣ 6

South:

♠ T542

♥ Q84

♦ J3

♣ JT73

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 121

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJT95

♦ Q9

♣ AKJ84

South:

♠ J643

♥ -

♦ A532

♣ T9532

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ X 2NT²

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 122

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ J9876

♥ 2

♦ J54

♣ J876

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ53

♦ AKT87

♣ 32

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 118	♠ 762	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: West	♥ J8	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT632	
HCP: 6+1	♣ J87	
Board: 119	♠ 4	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AKJ62	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KJT94	
Board: 120	♠ T542	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ Q84	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ J3	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ JT73	
Board: 121	♠ J643	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ -	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A532	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ T9532	
Board: 122	♠ 4	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AKJ53	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT87	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ AKT75

♦ 9

♣ 53

South:

♠ 762

♥ J8

♦ AT632

♣ J87

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 119

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ QT872

♥ QT95

♦ Q95

♣ 3

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ62

♦ J8

♣ KJT94

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 120

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3 ♥X South

North:

♠ 86

♥ AKT65

♦ KQT98

♣ 6

South:

♠ T542

♥ Q84

♦ J3

♣ JT73

W	N	E	S
1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 121

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJT95

♦ Q9

♣ AKJ84

South:

♠ J643

♥ -

♦ A532

♣ T9532

W	N	E	S
1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹	X	2NT ²

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 122

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ J9876

♥ 2

♦ J54

♣ J876

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ53

♦ AKT87

♣ 32

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 123	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ8542	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+4	♣ AKQ876	
Board: 124	♠ QJT85	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T9	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ AKT84	West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Board: 125	♠ KQ985	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K85	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK82	
Board: 126	♠ 4	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 87	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ QJT98742	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 3+4	♣ 42	West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Board: 127	♠ J986	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT65	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ KQJ97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ8542

♦ -

♣ AKQ876

South:

♠ J986

♥ 97

♦ AJ654

♣ J3

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2♠ 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 124

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♠ X South

North:

♠ QJT85

♥ T9

♦ 7

♣ AKT84

South:

♠ AK972

♥ 87

♦ 9843

♣ J7

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² 4♠

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ985

♥ 7

♦ K85

♣ AK82

South:

♠ AT43

♥ A98

♦ J6

♣ QT93

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 126

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+4

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 5♣ X South

North:

♠ 4

♥ 87

♦ QJT98742

♣ 42

South:

♠ AJT975

♥ J2

♦ -

♣ AKQ98

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² 4♥ 4♠

X Pass Pass 5♣

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 127

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J986

♥ -

♦ KT65

♣ KQJ97

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ53

♦ 874

♣ A853

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 3♠ X

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 123	♠ J986	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 97	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ654	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ J3	
Board: 124	♠ AK972	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 87	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9843	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ J7	West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Board: 125	♠ AT43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A98	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 11	♣ QT93	
Board: 126	♠ AJT975	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ J2	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ -	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15+3	♣ AKQ98	West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Board: 127	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ53	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 874	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ A853	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ8542

♦ -

♣ AKQ876

South:

♠ J986

♥ 97

♦ AJ654

♣ J3

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2♠ 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 124

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♠ X South

North:

♠ QJT85

♥ T9

♦ 7

♣ AKT84

South:

♠ AK972

♥ 87

♦ 9843

♣ J7

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² 4♠

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ985

♥ 7

♦ K85

♣ AK82

South:

♠ AT43

♥ A98

♦ J6

♣ QT93

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 126

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+4

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 5♣ X South

North:

♠ 4

♥ 87

♦ QJT98742

♣ 42

South:

♠ AJT975

♥ J2

♦ -

♣ AKQ98

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² 4♥ 4♠

X Pass Pass 5♣

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 127

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J986

♥ -

♦ KT65

♣ KQJ97

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ53

♦ 874

♣ A853

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 3♠ X

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 128 ♠ AQT72 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East ♥ 52 Partner bids next.
Vul: None ♦ Q84
HCP: 11+1 ♣ K42

Board: 129 ♠ 8752 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: East ♥ J7 Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W ♦ 2
HCP: 8+2 ♣ AQJT64

Board: 130 ♠ - LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East ♥ KT7543 Partner bids next.
Vul: Both ♦ QT76
HCP: 8+2 ♣ K85

Board: 131 ♠ AKT53 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: West ♥ AKT53 You bid next.
Vul: E-W ♦ 9
HCP: 14+2 ♣ 53

Board: 132 ♠ Q92 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East ♥ T Partner bids next.
Vul: Both ♦ KT732
HCP: 5+1 ♣ 9654

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQT72

♥ 52

♦ Q84

♣ K42

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ973

♦ 76

♣ AQT96

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 129

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 8752

♥ J7

♦ 2

♣ AQJT64

South:

♠ AQJT3

♥ AKT95

♦ J5

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 130

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KT7543

♦ QT76

♣ K85

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ 2

♦ J9

♣ AJT93

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 131

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT53

♥ AKT53

♦ 9

♣ 53

South:

♠ 964

♥ 842

♦ J8

♣ AQ962

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

Board: 132

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q92

♥ T

♦ KT732

♣ 9654

South:

♠ T4

♥ AKJ87

♦ AQJ94

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 128 ♠ - RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠ .
 Dealer: East ♥ AKJ973 You bid next.
 Vul: None ♦ 76
 HCP: 14+3 ♣ AQT96

Board: 129 ♠ AQJT3 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦ .
 Dealer: East ♥ AKT95 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J5
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ 3

Board: 130 ♠ AKQ65 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥ .
 Dealer: East ♥ 2 You bid next.
 Vul: Both ♦ J9
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ AJT93

Board: 131 ♠ 964 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦ .
 Dealer: West ♥ 842 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J8
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ AQ962

Board: 132 ♠ T4 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠ .
 Dealer: East ♥ AKJ87 You bid next.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQJ94
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ 2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQT72

♥ 52

♦ Q84

♣ K42

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ973

♦ 76

♣ AQT96

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 129

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 8752

♥ J7

♦ 2

♣ AQJT64

South:

♠ AQJT3

♥ AKT95

♦ J5

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 130

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KT7543

♦ QT76

♣ K85

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ 2

♦ J9

♣ AJT93

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 131

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT53

♥ AKT53

♦ 9

♣ 53

South:

♠ 964

♥ 842

♦ J8

♣ AQ962

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

Board: 132

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q92

♥ T

♦ KT732

♣ 9654

South:

♠ T4

♥ AKJ87

♦ AQJ94

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 133	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ87	West (RHO) bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK62	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Board: 134	♠ K765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 962	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A43	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 964	
Board: 135	♠ AKJT9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q874	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ A73	
Board: 136	♠ 52	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 53	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ KJ8542	
Board: 137	♠ AQ5	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 8762	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ 87432	West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ J3

♦ AKQJ87

♣ AK62

South:

♠ J652

♥ A52

♦ 96

♣ QJ93

W	N	E	S
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass

3NT ²	4♦	4♥	5♦
------------------	----	----	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ K765

♥ 962

♦ A43

♣ 964

South:

♠ 984

♥ KJT73

♦ KQT

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			1♥

2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♥
-----------------	---	------------------	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ AKJT9

♥ Q874

♦ 7

♣ A73

South:

♠ 86532

♥ 5

♦ T2

♣ J8654

W	N	E	S
	1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 136

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 52

♥ 53

♦ KQ7

♣ KJ8542

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ764

♦ AJT94

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
		1♠	2♠ ¹

3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
----	------	------	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 137

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 5♥X South

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 8762

♦ 6

♣ 87432

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ93

♦ AQT875

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
		1♠	2♠ ¹

X	4♥	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 133	♠ J652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A52	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96	West (LHO) bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ93	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Board: 134	♠ 984	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT73	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ K8	
Board: 135	♠ 86532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T2	West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 1+2	♣ J8654	
Board: 136	♠ 4	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AQJ764	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AJT94	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+3	♣ Q	
Board: 137	♠ 6	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AKJ93	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT875	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+3	♣ 5	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 4	♠ J652		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ A52	3NT ²	4♦	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 18+2	♦ AKQJ87	♦ 96	All Pass			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK62	♣ QJ93				
Contract: 5♦ South			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. support			

Board: 134

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K765	♠ 984				1♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 962	♥ KJT73	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A43	♦ KQT	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ 964	♣ K8				
Contract: 3♥ South			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 135

Board: 135	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJT9	♠ 86532		1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹	4 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q874	♥ 5	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 14+1	♦ 7	♦ T2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 1+2	♣ A73	♣ J8654				
Contract: 4 ♠ X South						

Board: 136

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 52	♠ 4			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ AQJ764	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9+2	♦ KQ7	♦ AJT94	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+3	♣ KJ8542	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ South			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 137

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQ5	♠ 6			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ 8762	♥ AKJ93	X	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6+1	♦ 6	♦ AQT875	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 14+3	♣ 87432	♣ 5	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
Contract: 5♥X South			1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 138	♠ A32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ862	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT5	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 86	
Board: 139	♠ 64	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 43	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AJ92	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ QJ983	
Board: 140	♠ T8763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A975	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ J3	
Board: 141	♠ 5	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KQJT3	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT763	East (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ 5	West (RHO) bids 5 ♣ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A32

♥ AQ862

♦ JT5

♣ 86

South:

♠ KQJT6

♥ 3

♦ AK976

♣ K5

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 3 ♥² Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 139

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 2 ♥X North

North:

♠ 64

♥ 43

♦ AJ92

♣ QJ983

South:

♠ AKT92

♥ AKJ98

♦ 73

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ T8763

♥ Q8

♦ A975

♣ J3

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 54

♦ 4

♣ K6542

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ X 3 ♥ 3 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 141

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5 ♦X North

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJT3

♦ AQT763

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJT6

♥ 976

♦ 952

♣ 762

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 4 ♣ Pass

5 ♣ 5 ♦ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 138	♠ KQJT6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK976	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K5	
Board: 139	♠ AKT92	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AKJ98	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 73	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ 6	
Board: 140	♠ AKQ92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ K6542	
Board: 141	♠ AJT6	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 976	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 952	East (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 762	West (LHO) bids 5 ♣ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A32

♥ AQ862

♦ JT5

♣ 86

South:

♠ KQJT6

♥ 3

♦ AK976

♣ K5

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 3 ♥² Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 139

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 2 ♥X North

North:

♠ 64

♥ 43

♦ AJ92

♣ QJ983

South:

♠ AKT92

♥ AKJ98

♦ 73

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ T8763

♥ Q8

♦ A975

♣ J3

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 54

♦ 4

♣ K6542

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ X 3 ♥ 3 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 141

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5 ♦X North

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJT3

♦ AQT763

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJT6

♥ 976

♦ 952

♣ 762

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 4 ♣ Pass

5 ♣ 5 ♦ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 142	♠ AT6532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 52	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ Q92	West (RHO) bids 5♥ if possible.
Board: 143	♠ 654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ87643	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+3	♣ Q4	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Board: 144	♠ Q6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ93	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ9643	
Board: 145	♠ Q7642	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 8743	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J65	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ 7	East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Board: 146	♠ AJ762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 542	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J93	West (RHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ K3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT6532

♥ 52

♦ 92

♣ Q92

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ J

♦ AJ75

♣ 864

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 3 ♥² 4 ♥ 4 ♠

5 ♥ 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♦ X South

North:

♠ 654

♥ 5

♦ KJ87643

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 93

♥ A93

♦ A95

♣ AJT63

W N E S

1 ♣

2 ♣¹ 3 ♦ Pass Pass

3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥ 5 ♦

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q6

♥ 2

♦ AJ93

♣ KJ9643

South:

♠ 84

♥ A975

♦ KQ5

♣ A852

W N E S

1 ♣

2 ♣¹ 5 ♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 145

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ Q7642

♥ 8743

♦ J65

♣ 7

South:

♠ AJT93

♥ 2

♦ K4

♣ AJT85

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹

2 ♠² 4 ♠ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ762

♥ 542

♦ J93

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q9854

♥ KJ

♦ K6

♣ AJ95

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 3 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

5 ♦ 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 142	♠ KQJ94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ75	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ 864	West (LHO) bids 5♥ if possible.
Board: 143	♠ 93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A93	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A95	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJT63	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Board: 144	♠ 84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A975	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 13	♣ A852	
Board: 145	♠ AJT93	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 2	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K4	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ AJT85	East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Board: 146	♠ Q9854	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K6	West (LHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT6532

♥ 52

♦ 92

♣ Q92

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ J

♦ AJ75

♣ 864

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 3 ♥² 4 ♥ 4 ♠

5 ♥ 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♦ X South

North:

♠ 654

♥ 5

♦ KJ87643

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 93

♥ A93

♦ A95

♣ AJT63

W N E S

1 ♣

2 ♣¹ 3 ♦ Pass Pass

3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥ 5 ♦

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q6

♥ 2

♦ AJ93

♣ KJ9643

South:

♠ 84

♥ A975

♦ KQ5

♣ A852

W N E S

1 ♣

2 ♣¹ 5 ♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 145

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ Q7642

♥ 8743

♦ J65

♣ 7

South:

♠ AJT93

♥ 2

♦ K4

♣ AJT85

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹

2 ♠² 4 ♠ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ762

♥ 542

♦ J93

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q9854

♥ KJ

♦ K6

♣ AJ95

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 3 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

5 ♦ 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 147 ♠ 8 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ8763 East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A754 West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ A4

Board: 148 ♠ A3 LHO opens the bidding 1♦.
 Dealer: East ♥ 53 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QJT74
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ AT52

Board: 149 ♠ J4 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 73 West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A3
 HCP: 10+3 ♣ AJT9532

Board: 150 ♠ 85 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKJT4 West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ K632
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ Q9

Board: 151 ♠ 952 LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
 Dealer: East ♥ KT2 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q2 West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 HCP: 8+1 ♣ K9832

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ8763

♦ A754

♣ A4

South:

♠ J5432

♥ AJ

♦ 93

♣ T875

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2NT² 3♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 148

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ 53

♦ QJT74

♣ AT52

South:

♠ KQT96

♥ KJT74

♦ K5

♣ J

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 149

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ 73

♦ A3

♣ AJT9532

South:

♠ T3

♥ AKJ84

♦ Q

♣ Q8764

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ 3♣ Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ AKJT4

♦ K632

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ Q9753

♦ AJ9

♣ 3

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 151

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 952

♥ KT2

♦ Q2

♣ K9832

South:

♠ AJT764

♥ J

♦ AKT87

♣ 7

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 147 ♠ J5432 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 93 West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ T875

Board: 148 ♠ KQT96 RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
 Dealer: East ♥ KJT74 You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K5
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ J

Board: 149 ♠ T3 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKJ84 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ Q8764

Board: 150 ♠ AJ76 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q9753 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AJ9
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ 3

Board: 151 ♠ AJT764 RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
 Dealer: East ♥ J You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKT87 West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 HCP: 13+3 ♣ 7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ8763

♦ A754

♣ A4

South:

♠ J5432

♥ AJ

♦ 93

♣ T875

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2NT² 3♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 148

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ 53

♦ QJT74

♣ AT52

South:

♠ KQT96

♥ KJT74

♦ K5

♣ J

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 149

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ 73

♦ A3

♣ AJT9532

South:

♠ T3

♥ AKJ84

♦ Q

♣ Q8764

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ 3♣ Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ AKJT4

♦ K632

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ Q9753

♦ AJ9

♣ 3

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 151

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 952

♥ KT2

♦ Q2

♣ K9832

South:

♠ AJT764

♥ J

♦ AKT87

♣ 7

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 152	♠ J8432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K42	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ A843	
Board: 153	♠ Q87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT752	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ K7	West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Board: 154	♠ A952	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 94	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 932	
HCP: 7	♣ K432	
Board: 155	♠ KQT94	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 3	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ986	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15+3	♣ J	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Board: 156	♠ KQ764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J875	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 852	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ 8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ J8432

♥ 4

♦ K42

♣ A843

South:

♠ A

♥ A96

♦ A865

♣ KQJT9

W N E S

2 ♣¹ X 4 ♥ 5 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 5 ♥ X North

North:

♠ Q87

♥ KQJT752

♦ Q

♣ K7

South:

♠ 5

♥ 643

♦ 865432

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ X

3 ♠ 4 ♥ Pass Pass

4 ♠ 5 ♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 154

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ A952

♥ 94

♦ 932

♣ K432

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ32

♦ 74

♣ AQT98

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 155

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ KQT94

♥ 3

♦ AKQ986

♣ J

South:

♠ 5

♥ T854

♦ J432

♣ 8743

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ 2 ♠² Pass

4 ♥ 5 ♦ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQ764

♥ J875

♦ 852

♣ 8

South:

♠ 2

♥ A6

♦ QJT6

♣ AK7643

W N E S

2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥ 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 152	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A96	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A865	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQJT9	
Board: 153	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 643	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 865432	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ AQ5	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Board: 154	♠ 8	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AKJ32	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 74	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQT98	
Board: 155	♠ 5	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T854	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J432	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 8743	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Board: 156	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJT6	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ AK7643	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ J8432

♥ 4

♦ K42

♣ A843

South:

♠ A

♥ A96

♦ A865

♣ KQJT9

W N E S

2 ♣¹ X 4 ♥ 5 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 5 ♥ X North

North:

♠ Q87

♥ KQJT752

♦ Q

♣ K7

South:

♠ 5

♥ 643

♦ 865432

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ X

3 ♠ 4 ♥ Pass Pass

4 ♠ 5 ♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 154

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ A952

♥ 94

♦ 932

♣ K432

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ32

♦ 74

♣ AQT98

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 155

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ KQT94

♥ 3

♦ AKQ986

♣ J

South:

♠ 5

♥ T854

♦ J432

♣ 8743

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ 2 ♠² Pass

4 ♥ 5 ♦ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQ764

♥ J875

♦ 852

♣ 8

South:

♠ 2

♥ A6

♦ QJT6

♣ AK7643

W N E S

2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥ 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 157	♠ 53	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AQJT3	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT86	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 3	
Board: 158	♠ QT32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ5	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 54	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q842	
Board: 159	♠ Q4	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KQJ985	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ -	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 15+3	♣ AKT94	
Board: 160	♠ QJT75	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: West	♥ AKJ432	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ J	
Board: 161	♠ 542	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ9863	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 764	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQJT3

♦ KQT86

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK2

♥ 74

♦ 54

♣ QJ8742

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT32

♥ QJ5

♦ 54

♣ Q842

South:

♠ 75

♥ AT764

♦ AKJT6

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥¹ X 2NT² 3 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 159

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4 ♣X North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQJ985

♦ -

♣ AKT94

South:

♠ 852

♥ 2

♦ QT542

♣ J763

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 4 ♣ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 160

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♥X South

North:

♠ QJT75

♥ AKJ432

♦ J

♣ J

South:

♠ -

♥ QT75

♦ T632

♣ KT754

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹ Pass 4 ♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 161

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 542

♥ AQ9863

♦ Q

♣ 764

South:

♠ T9

♥ KJT75

♦ KJT62

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹

X 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 157	♠ AK2	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 74	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 54	
HCP: 10+2	♣ QJ8742	
Board: 158	♠ 75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT764	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJT6	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ 5	
Board: 159	♠ 852	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 2	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ QT542	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ J763	
Board: 160	♠ -	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: West	♥ QT75	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T632	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ KT754	
Board: 161	♠ T9	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ KJT75	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT62	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQJT3

♦ KQT86

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK2

♥ 74

♦ 54

♣ QJ8742

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT32

♥ QJ5

♦ 54

♣ Q842

South:

♠ 75

♥ AT764

♦ AKJT6

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥¹ X 2NT² 3 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 159

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4 ♣X North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQJ985

♦ -

♣ AKT94

South:

♠ 852

♥ 2

♦ QT542

♣ J763

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 4 ♣ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 160

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♥X South

North:

♠ QJT75

♥ AKJ432

♦ J

♣ J

South:

♠ -

♥ QT75

♦ T632

♣ KT754

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹ Pass 4 ♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 161

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 542

♥ AQ9863

♦ Q

♣ 764

South:

♠ T9

♥ KJT75

♦ KJT62

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹

X 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 162	♠ KQJ54	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ QJT54	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A	
Board: 163	♠ A43	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 943	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 10	♣ K863	
Board: 164	♠ K64	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 643	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK852	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ K7	
Board: 165	♠ 973	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ QT875	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ QT3	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ T5	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Board: 166	♠ AQJ762	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 2	West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ KQT76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ54

♥ QJT54

♦ Q9

♣ A

South:

♠ AT983

♥ 32

♦ J65

♣ K52

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 163

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ A43

♥ 943

♦ QJ6

♣ K863

South:

♠ KQT62

♥ KQT75

♦ 3

♣ J9

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 164

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ K64

♥ 643

♦ AK852

♣ K7

South:

♠ 83

♥ AJ9

♦ Q6

♣ QJ9842

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹ Pass

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 165

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 973

♥ QT875

♦ QT3

♣ T5

South:

♠ AQJT52

♥ -

♦ 76

♣ AQJ87

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹

Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♥ 3 ♠

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 166

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ762

♥ T

♦ 2

♣ KQT76

South:

♠ K853

♥ A74

♦ Q9653

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♠

4 ♥ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 162	♠ AT983	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 32	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ J65	
HCP: 8+1	♣ K52	
Board: 163	♠ KQT62	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KQT75	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J9	
Board: 164	♠ 83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ QJ9842	
Board: 165	♠ AQJT52	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ -	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+3	♣ AQJ87	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Board: 166	♠ K853	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ A74	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ Q9653	West (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ54

♥ QJT54

♦ Q9

♣ A

South:

♠ AT983

♥ 32

♦ J65

♣ K52

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 163

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ A43

♥ 943

♦ QJ6

♣ K863

South:

♠ KQT62

♥ KQT75

♦ 3

♣ J9

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 164

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ K64

♥ 643

♦ AK852

♣ K7

South:

♠ 83

♥ AJ9

♦ Q6

♣ QJ9842

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹ Pass

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 165

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 973

♥ QT875

♦ QT3

♣ T5

South:

♠ AQJT52

♥ -

♦ 76

♣ AQJ87

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹

Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♥ 3 ♠

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 166

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ762

♥ T

♦ 2

♣ KQT76

South:

♠ K853

♥ A74

♦ Q9653

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♠

4 ♥ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 167	♠ AQJ87654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T3	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15+4	♣ AKJ	
Board: 168	♠ Q653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K74	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 842	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 943	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Board: 169	♠ KQJ865	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 5	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT753	East (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+4	♣ -	
Board: 170	♠ T85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8742	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ 9543	
Board: 171	♠ -	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KQJ875	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 72	East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ AQT92	West (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+4

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ87654

♥ -

♦ T3

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K9

♥ J952

♦ 8762

♣ Q64

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ Pass

3 ♥ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q653

♥ K74

♦ 842

♣ 943

South:

♠ KJT94

♥ A92

♦ KJ73

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT² Pass

3 ♣ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 169

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 6+4

Contract: 3 ♦ X North

North:

♠ KQJ865

♥ 5

♦ AJT753

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ Q8643

♦ 2

♣ AT86432

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ T85

♥ A8742

♦ T

♣ 9543

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ J9

♦ 764

♣ AKT

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT² 3 ♥³

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. strength cue bid

Board: 171

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5 ♥ X North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJ875

♦ 72

♣ AQT92

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ 42

♦ KJT6

♣ J653

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 4 ♠ Pass

Pass 5 ♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 167	♠ K9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J952	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8762	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q64	
Board: 168	♠ KJT94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A92	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ73	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Board: 169	♠ -	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ Q8643	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	East (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+4	♣ AT86432	
Board: 170	♠ AKQJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 764	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKT	
Board: 171	♠ QJ6	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 42	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ KJT6	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J653	West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+4

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ87654

♥ -

♦ T3

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K9

♥ J952

♦ 8762

♣ Q64

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ Pass

3 ♥ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q653

♥ K74

♦ 842

♣ 943

South:

♠ KJT94

♥ A92

♦ KJ73

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT² Pass

3 ♣ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 169

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 6+4

Contract: 3 ♦ X North

North:

♠ KQJ865

♥ 5

♦ AJT753

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ Q8643

♦ 2

♣ AT86432

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ T85

♥ A8742

♦ T

♣ 9543

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ J9

♦ 764

♣ AKT

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT² 3 ♥³

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. strength cue bid

Board: 171

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5 ♥ X North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJ875

♦ 72

♣ AQT92

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ 42

♦ KJT6

♣ J653

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 4 ♠ Pass

Pass 5 ♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 172 ♠ KQ852 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJT5 West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 96
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ Q4

Board: 173 ♠ 84 RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ AKQT9 You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 4
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ KQT92

Board: 174 ♠ 954 LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
 Dealer: East ♥ J72 Partner bids next.
 Vul: Both ♦ 986 East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 HCP: 7 ♣ AQ32

Board: 175 ♠ - RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ AJT842 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J3 East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
 HCP: 14+3 ♣ AKJT9

Board: 176 ♠ AQT82 RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
 Dealer: West ♥ KQJ86 You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ -
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ J97

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KQ852

♥ QJT5

♦ 96

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 96

♥ A9832

♦ KJ

♣ KJ92

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 173

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ 84

♥ AKQT9

♦ 4

♣ KQT92

South:

♠ A972

♥ 8

♦ JT732

♣ A75

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 174

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ 954

♥ J72

♦ 986

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ AQJ82

♥ 5

♦ AJT753

♣ 8

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2♠ 3♥ 4♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 175

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT842

♦ J3

♣ AKJT9

South:

♠ 6542

♥ K76

♦ KQ9

♣ Q72

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 176

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQT82

♥ KQJ86

♦ -

♣ J97

South:

♠ 6

♥ AT542

♦ 97632

♣ A4

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 172 ♠ 96 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A9832 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ KJ92

Board: 173 ♠ A972 LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ 8 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ JT732
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ A75

Board: 174 ♠ AQJ82 RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
 Dealer: East ♥ 5 You bid next.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJT753 East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ 8

Board: 175 ♠ 6542 LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ K76 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQ9 East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
 HCP: 10 ♣ Q72

Board: 176 ♠ 6 LHO opens the bidding 1♦.
 Dealer: West ♥ AT542 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 97632
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ A4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KQ852

♥ QJT5

♦ 96

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 96

♥ A9832

♦ KJ

♣ KJ92

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 173

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ 84

♥ AKQT9

♦ 4

♣ KQT92

South:

♠ A972

♥ 8

♦ JT732

♣ A75

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 174

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ 954

♥ J72

♦ 986

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ AQJ82

♥ 5

♦ AJT753

♣ 8

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2♠ 3♥ 4♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 175

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT842

♦ J3

♣ AKJT9

South:

♠ 6542

♥ K76

♦ KQ9

♣ Q72

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 176

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQT82

♥ KQJ86

♦ -

♣ J97

South:

♠ 6

♥ AT542

♦ 97632

♣ A4

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 177	♠ KQJ753	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ J4	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJT3	
HCP: 13+3	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 178	♠ KQ76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 532	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 983	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q65	
<hr/>		
Board: 179	♠ Q72	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ Q6	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 97	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ A97532	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 180	♠ 4	LHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: East	♥ K8	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT763	
HCP: 6+2	♣ T643	
<hr/>		
Board: 181	♠ K875	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A4	West (RHO) bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKJ764	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQJ753

♥ J4

♦ KQJT3

♣ -

South:

♠ 6

♥ KT96

♦ 954

♣ QJ653

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ 532

♦ 983

♣ Q65

South:

♠ AJT95

♥ T8

♦ AK642

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ X 3 ♥ 3 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 179

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q72

♥ Q6

♦ 97

♣ A97532

South:

♠ AJT853

♥ K

♦ AKT83

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹

3 ♥ 3 ♠ 4 ♥ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 180

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ K8

♦ QJT763

♣ T643

South:

♠ AKQT76

♥ AJT95

♦ -

♣ 82

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ K875

♥ 9

♦ A4

♣ AKJ764

South:

♠ 9

♥ 7542

♦ KJT63

♣ T83

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹ Pass

3NT² 4 ♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 177 ♠ 6 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: West ♥ KT96 Partner bids next.

Vul: Both ♦ 954

HCP: 6+1 ♣ QJ653

Board: 178 ♠ AJT95 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ T8 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ AK642 East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 12+2 ♣ 4

Board: 179 ♠ AJT853 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: East ♥ K You bid next.

Vul: N-S ♦ AKT83 West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 15+3 ♣ 8 East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 180 ♠ AKQT76 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.

Dealer: East ♥ AJT95 You bid next.

Vul: Both ♦ -

HCP: 14+3 ♣ 82

Board: 181 ♠ 9 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ 7542 East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ KJT63 West (LHO) bids 3NT if possible.

HCP: 4+1 ♣ T83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQJ753

♥ J4

♦ KQJT3

♣ -

South:

♠ 6

♥ KT96

♦ 954

♣ QJ653

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ 532

♦ 983

♣ Q65

South:

♠ AJT95

♥ T8

♦ AK642

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ X 3 ♥ 3 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 179

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q72

♥ Q6

♦ 97

♣ A97532

South:

♠ AJT853

♥ K

♦ AKT83

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹

3 ♥ 3 ♠ 4 ♥ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 180

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ K8

♦ QJT763

♣ T643

South:

♠ AKQT76

♥ AJT95

♦ -

♣ 82

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ K875

♥ 9

♦ A4

♣ AKJ764

South:

♠ 9

♥ 7542

♦ KJT63

♣ T83

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹ Pass

3NT² 4 ♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 182 ♠ - RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.

Dealer: West ♥ AQT72 You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ 982 East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 12+2 ♣ KQJ64 West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

Board: 183 ♠ 9842 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: East ♥ 93 Partner bids next.

Vul: Both ♦ J9764 West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 5+1 ♣ A6 East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 184 ♠ 73 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ 3 West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ KJ9764

HCP: 8+2 ♣ KJ87

Board: 185 ♠ 52 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.

Dealer: East ♥ J872 Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W ♦ 753

HCP: 2 ♣ JT82

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQT72

♦ 982

♣ KQJ64

South:

♠ T72

♥ K965

♦ J765

♣ T9

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥² 4♥

4♠ 5♥ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 183

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 9842

♥ 93

♦ J9764

♣ A6

South:

♠ AJT653

♥ Q

♦ -

♣ KJT832

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹

3♥ 3♠ 4♥ 4♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ 3

♦ KJ9764

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ A92

♥ 54

♦ AQ52

♣ A964

W N E S

1♦

2♦¹ 5♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 185

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 52

♥ J872

♦ 753

♣ JT82

South:

♠ KQJ43

♥ AKT53

♦ -

♣ 963

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 182	♠ T72	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ K965	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J765	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ T9	West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

Board: 183	♠ AJT653	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ Q	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ -	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+4	♣ KJT832	East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 184	♠ A92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ52	
HCP: 14	♣ A964	

Board: 185	♠ KQJ43	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: East	♥ AKT53	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 963	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQT72

♦ 982

♣ KQJ64

South:

♠ T72

♥ K965

♦ J765

♣ T9

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥² 4♥

4♠ 5♥ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 183

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 9842

♥ 93

♦ J9764

♣ A6

South:

♠ AJT653

♥ Q

♦ -

♣ KJT832

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹

3♥ 3♠ 4♥ 4♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ 3

♦ KJ9764

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ A92

♥ 54

♦ AQ52

♣ A964

W N E S

1♦

2♦¹ 5♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 185

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 52

♥ J872

♦ 753

♣ JT82

South:

♠ KQJ43

♥ AKT53

♦ -

♣ 963

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 186	♠ 972	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ63	East (LHO) bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ A753	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Board: 187	♠ KQJ43	RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: West	♥ AQJ65	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KT	
Board: 188	♠ AKT53	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQJT3	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q7	East (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ 5	
Board: 189	♠ 953	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ J654	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT983	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 6	
Board: 190	♠ 9	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AQT94	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJT43	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ 5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ 972

♥ 2

♦ AKQ63

♣ A753

South:

♠ J5

♥ A5

♦ JT92

♣ KQJ98

W N E S

1♣ 1♥² 3NT³ Pass

2♣¹ 2♥² 3NT³ Pass

4♥ 5♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

3. support

Board: 187

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ43

♥ AQJ65

♦ 8

♣ KT

South:

♠ 982

♥ K873

♦ QT92

♣ Q9

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

Board: 188

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♠X South

North:

♠ AKT53

♥ AQJT3

♦ Q7

♣ 5

South:

♠ 764

♥ 6

♦ JT53

♣ KJ843

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 189

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ 953

♥ J654

♦ KT983

♣ 6

South:

♠ AKJ764

♥ A

♦ 6

♣ QJT95

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 190

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQT94

♦ KQJT43

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q863

♥ KJ863

♦ 8

♣ 843

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 186	♠ J5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT92	East (RHO) bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQJ98	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Board: 187	♠ 982	LHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: West	♥ K873	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ QT92	
HCP: 7	♣ Q9	
Board: 188	♠ 764	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 6	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT53	East (RHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ KJ843	
Board: 189	♠ AKJ764	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ A	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 15+3	♣ QJT95	
Board: 190	♠ Q863	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ863	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ 843	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ 972

♥ 2

♦ AKQ63

♣ A753

South:

♠ J5

♥ A5

♦ JT92

♣ KQJ98

W N E S

1♣ 2♥² 3NT³ Pass

2♣¹ 5♣ All Pass

4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

3. support

Board: 187

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ43

♥ AQJ65

♦ 8

♣ KT

South:

♠ 982

♥ K873

♦ QT92

♣ Q9

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

Board: 188

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♠X South

North:

♠ AKT53

♥ AQJT3

♦ Q7

♣ 5

South:

♠ 764

♥ 6

♦ JT53

♣ KJ843

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 189

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ 953

♥ J654

♦ KT983

♣ 6

South:

♠ AKJ764

♥ A

♦ 6

♣ QJT95

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 190

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQT94

♦ KQJT43

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q863

♥ KJ863

♦ 8

♣ 843

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 191 ♠ A98762 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.

Dealer: East ♥ 8 Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W ♦ 2 West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 10+3 ♣ KQJ92

Board: 192 ♠ 83 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: East ♥ KQ7543 Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S ♦ J2

HCP: 7+2 ♣ J62

Board: 193 ♠ AKQ42 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ 753 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ AQ74 West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 15+1 ♣ 8 East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Board: 194 ♠ 9653 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ Q943 West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ A75 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 6 ♣ 73 East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A98762

♥ 8

♦ 2

♣ KQJ92

South:

♠ KQJ43

♥ KQT54

♦ 93

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹

X 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 192

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ KQ7543

♦ J2

♣ J62

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ J

♦ 84

♣ AQT93

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ 753

♦ AQ74

♣ 8

South:

♠ T5

♥ AK862

♦ T5

♣ 7642

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ Pass

2NT² Pass 3 ♣ Pass

Pass X Pass 3 ♠

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♣ X North

North:

♠ 9653

♥ Q943

♦ A75

♣ 73

South:

♠ -

♥ A76

♦ K643

♣ AQT98

W N E S

2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♣

Pass Pass 3 ♠ Pass

Pass 4 ♣ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 194	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A76	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K643	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQJT98	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A98762

♥ 8

♦ 2

♣ KQJ92

South:

♠ KQJ43

♥ KQT54

♦ 93

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹

X 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 192

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ KQ7543

♦ J2

♣ J62

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ J

♦ 84

♣ AQT93

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ 753

♦ AQ74

♣ 8

South:

♠ T5

♥ AK862

♦ T5

♣ 7642

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ Pass

2NT² Pass 3 ♣ Pass

Pass X Pass 3 ♠

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♣ X North

North:

♠ 9653

♥ Q943

♦ A75

♣ 73

South:

♠ -

♥ A76

♦ K643

♣ AQT98

W N E S

2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♣

Pass Pass 3 ♠ Pass

Pass 4 ♣ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 195	♠ 92	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: East	♥ K7	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ72	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ KJ862	

Board: 196	♠ 943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ8743	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ T54	

Board: 197	♠ AQJ94	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ QJT95	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ T9	West (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.

Board: 198	♠ AQJT2	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ QJT983	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ T	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ Q	

Board: 199	♠ Q63	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: East	♥ 5	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T764	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ QT986	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ 92

♥ K7

♦ QJ72

♣ KJ862

South:

♠ KJT54

♥ AQJ985

♦ 6

♣ 4

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹

X 2♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 943

♥ J

♦ KJ8743

♣ T54

South:

♠ K86

♥ AK8652

♦ 6

♣ K98

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 2NT² 3♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 197

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ QJT95

♦ 4

♣ T9

South:

♠ K53

♥ K732

♦ T65

♣ Q42

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦² 4♦³

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

5♦ 5♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

3. support

Board: 198

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AQJT2

♥ QJT983

♦ T

♣ Q

South:

♠ -

♥ 654

♦ Q643

♣ KJT864

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦² 3♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 199

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ Q63

♥ 5

♦ T764

♣ QT986

South:

♠ AJT75

♥ AKJ64

♦ 32

♣ 7

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹

2♥² 3♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 195 ♠ KJT54 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦ .
 Dealer: East ♥ AQJ985 You bid next.
 Vul: Both ♦ 6 West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ 4

Board: 196 ♠ K86 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK8652 West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 6 East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ K98

Board: 197 ♠ K53 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣ .
 Dealer: West ♥ K732 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T65 East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 8 ♣ Q42 West (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.

Board: 198 ♠ - LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣ .
 Dealer: West ♥ 654 Partner bids next.
 Vul: None ♦ Q643 East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 6+2 ♣ KJT864

Board: 199 ♠ AJT75 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦ .
 Dealer: East ♥ AKJ64 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 32 West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ 7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ 92

♥ K7

♦ QJ72

♣ KJ862

South:

♠ KJT54

♥ AQJ985

♦ 6

♣ 4

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹

X 2♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 943

♥ J

♦ KJ8743

♣ T54

South:

♠ K86

♥ AK8652

♦ 6

♣ K98

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 2NT² 3♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 197

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ QJT95

♦ 4

♣ T9

South:

♠ K53

♥ K732

♦ T65

♣ Q42

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦² 4♦³

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

5♦ 5♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

3. support

Board: 198

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AQJT2

♥ QJT983

♦ T

♣ Q

South:

♠ -

♥ 654

♦ Q643

♣ KJT864

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦² 3♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 199

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ Q63

♥ 5

♦ T764

♣ QT986

South:

♠ AJT75

♥ AKJ64

♦ 32

♣ 7

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹

2♥² 3♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 200 ♠ AJ32 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 94 West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A976
 HCP: 9 ♣ 974

Board: 201 ♠ QJ93 LHO opens the bidding 1♦.
 Dealer: East ♥ 2 Partner bids next.
 Vul: None ♦ 9864
 HCP: 6 ♣ KT75

Board: 202 ♠ T7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ T64 West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AK984
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ Q98

Board: 203 ♠ A98 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ643 East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 9 West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ AQ74

Board: 204 ♠ AQJ743 RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
 Dealer: West ♥ 6 You bid next.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJT84 East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
 HCP: 14+3 ♣ K West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ 94

♦ A976

♣ 974

South:

♠ KQT54

♥ 2

♦ KT32

♣ A83

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 3 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 201

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ 2

♦ 9864

♣ KT75

South:

♠ AKT82

♥ QJT75

♦ QT

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T7

♥ T64

♦ AK984

♣ Q98

South:

♠ A643

♥ AQJ75

♦ JT

♣ K4

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥¹ 2 ♠² Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ A98

♥ KQ643

♦ 9

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ Q75

♥ 875

♦ Q4

♣ K9832

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ X

2NT² 3 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 204

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ743

♥ 6

♦ KJT84

♣ K

South:

♠ KT6

♥ J3

♦ Q9

♣ Q96532

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ X 2 ♠

4 ♥ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 200 ♠ KQT54 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 2 West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KT32
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ A83

Board: 201 ♠ AKT82 RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
 Dealer: East ♥ QJT75 You bid next.
 Vul: None ♦ QT
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 2

Board: 202 ♠ A643 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQJ75 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ JT
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ K4

Board: 203 ♠ Q75 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 875 East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q4 West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ K9832

Board: 204 ♠ KT6 LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
 Dealer: West ♥ J3 Partner bids next.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q9 East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ Q96532 West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ 94

♦ A976

♣ 974

South:

♠ KQT54

♥ 2

♦ KT32

♣ A83

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 3 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 201

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ 2

♦ 9864

♣ KT75

South:

♠ AKT82

♥ QJT75

♦ QT

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T7

♥ T64

♦ AK984

♣ Q98

South:

♠ A643

♥ AQJ75

♦ JT

♣ K4

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥¹ 2 ♠² Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ A98

♥ KQ643

♦ 9

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ Q75

♥ 875

♦ Q4

♣ K9832

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ X

2NT² 3 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 204

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ743

♥ 6

♦ KJT84

♣ K

South:

♠ KT6

♥ J3

♦ Q9

♣ Q96532

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ X 2 ♠

4 ♥ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 205	♠ 82	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q432	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T542	
HCP: 5	♣ K72	
Board: 206	♠ 86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ982	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9832	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ Q4	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.
Board: 207	♠ AQJT3	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQJ96	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ 96	
Board: 208	♠ J73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J654	West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKQJ2	East (LHO) bids 5 ♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 6 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 82

♥ Q432

♦ T542

♣ K72

South:

♠ KQT65

♥ AKJ876

♦ 9

♣ Q

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♣X North

North:

♠ 86

♥ KQ982

♦ 9832

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A93

♥ 5

♦ J54

♣ AKJ986

W N E S

1♣

2♣¹ Pass 2♠ 3♣

Pass Pass 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♣ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 207

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQJT3

♥ AQJ96

♦ 6

♣ 96

South:

♠ 8762

♥ 853

♦ 542

♣ J73

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦² 4♦³

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. support
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 208

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♦X South

North:

♠ J73

♥ 6

♦ J654

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ 2

♥ J94

♦ AKQT9

♣ 9753

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦²

4♥ 5♦ 5♥ 6♦

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 205	♠ KQT65	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AKJ876	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 15+3	♣ Q	
<hr/>		
Board: 206	♠ A93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J54	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKJ986	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 207	♠ 8762	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 853	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 542	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J73	
<hr/>		
Board: 208	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J94	East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT9	West (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ 9753	East (RHO) bids 5 ♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 6 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 82

♥ Q432

♦ T542

♣ K72

South:

♠ KQT65

♥ AKJ876

♦ 9

♣ Q

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♣X North

North:

♠ 86

♥ KQ982

♦ 9832

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A93

♥ 5

♦ J54

♣ AKJ986

W N E S

1♣

2♣¹ Pass 2♠ 3♣

Pass Pass 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♣ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 207

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQJT3

♥ AQJ96

♦ 6

♣ 96

South:

♠ 8762

♥ 853

♦ 542

♣ J73

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦² 4♦³

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. support
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 208

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♦X South

North:

♠ J73

♥ 6

♦ J654

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ 2

♥ J94

♦ AKQT9

♣ 9753

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦²

4♥ 5♦ 5♥ 6♦

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 209	♠ AT865	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K62	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ K43	
Board: 210	♠ Q643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 32	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 64	
HCP: 3+1	♣ JT986	
Board: 211	♠ Q6	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ K843	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q97543	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ 7	East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Board: 212	♠ AJ932	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ -	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT87	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 982	
Board: 213	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A965	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ53	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ Q97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT865

♥ K62

♦ K6

♣ K43

South:

♠ Q94

♥ 85

♦ T932

♣ AQ76

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ X

3 ♥ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q643

♥ 32

♦ 64

♣ JT986

South:

♠ AKT97

♥ AQ74

♦ 53

♣ 53

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 211

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♥ X South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ K843

♦ Q97543

♣ 7

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJT96

♦ K8

♣ KQJ43

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹

3 ♥² 4 ♥ 4 ♠ 5 ♥

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 212

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ AJ932

♥ -

♦ QJT87

♣ 982

South:

♠ T

♥ KJT43

♦ A4

♣ KQT76

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 2+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ A965

♦ AKJ53

♣ Q97

South:

♠ T9432

♥ 8

♦ Q9742

♣ T6

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹ 3 ♦

3 ♥ 5 ♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 209	♠ Q94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T932	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ76	
Board: 210	♠ AKT97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ74	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 53	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 53	
Board: 211	♠ 2	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ QJT96	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQJ43	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Board: 212	♠ T	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ KJT43	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQT76	
Board: 213	♠ T9432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9742	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2+2	♣ T6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT865

♥ K62

♦ K6

♣ K43

South:

♠ Q94

♥ 85

♦ T932

♣ AQ76

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ X

3 ♥ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q643

♥ 32

♦ 64

♣ JT986

South:

♠ AKT97

♥ AQ74

♦ 53

♣ 53

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 211

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♥ X South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ K843

♦ Q97543

♣ 7

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJT96

♦ K8

♣ KQJ43

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹

3 ♥² 4 ♥ 4 ♠ 5 ♥

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 212

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ AJ932

♥ -

♦ QJT87

♣ 982

South:

♠ T

♥ KJT43

♦ A4

♣ KQT76

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 2+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ A965

♦ AKJ53

♣ Q97

South:

♠ T9432

♥ 8

♦ Q9742

♣ T6

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹ 3 ♦

3 ♥ 5 ♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 214 ♠ Q9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AT54 West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T72 East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 7 ♣ JT64

Board: 215 ♠ Q53 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
 Dealer: East ♥ 7 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QJ43
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ T9862

Board: 216 ♠ T LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
 Dealer: East ♥ KJ97 Partner bids next.
 Vul: None ♦ 843 West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ QJ652

Board: 217 ♠ K8 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QT976 East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AK83 West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ 42

Board: 218 ♠ 64 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q832 West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J652 East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 HCP: 7 ♣ A95

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AT54

♦ T72

♣ JT64

South:

♠ A54

♥ -

♦ AKQ854

♣ KQ98

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♥ 3 ♠²

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 215

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 7

♦ QJ43

♣ T9862

South:

♠ AJT62

♥ AQJT65

♦ 8

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 216

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ T

♥ KJ97

♦ 843

♣ QJ652

South:

♠ AKQ87

♥ 2

♦ QJT652

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹

3 ♥ Pass Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ QT976

♦ AK83

♣ 42

South:

♠ 943

♥ AK852

♦ QJ62

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ 2 ♠²

3 ♠ Pass Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 64

♥ Q832

♦ J652

♣ A95

South:

♠ AKJT853

♥ J54

♦ A9

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT² 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 214 ♠ A54 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKQ854 East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ KQ98

Board: 215 ♠ AJT62 RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQJT65 You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 8
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ 3

Board: 216 ♠ AKQ87 RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
 Dealer: East ♥ 2 You bid next.
 Vul: None ♦ QJT652 West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 HCP: 15+3 ♣ K

Board: 217 ♠ 943 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK852 East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QJ62 West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ 9

Board: 218 ♠ AKJT853 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J54 West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A9 East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 HCP: 14+3 ♣ J

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AT54

♦ T72

♣ JT64

South:

♠ A54

♥ -

♦ AKQ854

♣ KQ98

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♥ 3 ♠²

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 215

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 7

♦ QJ43

♣ T9862

South:

♠ AJT62

♥ AQJT65

♦ 8

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 216

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ T

♥ KJ97

♦ 843

♣ QJ652

South:

♠ AKQ87

♥ 2

♦ QJT652

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹

3 ♥ Pass Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ QT976

♦ AK83

♣ 42

South:

♠ 943

♥ AK852

♦ QJ62

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ 2 ♠²

3 ♠ Pass Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 64

♥ Q832

♦ J652

♣ A95

South:

♠ AKJT853

♥ J54

♦ A9

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT² 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 219 ♠ 93 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.

Dealer: East ♥ 86432 Partner bids next.

Vul: Both ♦ K76

HCP: 10+1 ♣ AK9

Board: 220 ♠ A874 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ 853 West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ Q42 East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 7 ♣ J53

Board: 221 ♠ Q3 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.

Dealer: West ♥ QJT97 You bid next.

Vul: N-S ♦ - East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 13+3 ♣ AKJT85

Board: 222 ♠ T976 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ T864 West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ AQ62 East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 9 ♣ K

Board: 223 ♠ 6 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKQJT53 East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ A62 West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 14+3 ♣ 96

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ 86432

♦ K76

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AJT87

♥ AJT95

♦ -

♣ QJ8

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A874

♥ 853

♦ Q42

♣ J53

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJT42

♦ 63

♣ AKQ72

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 3♠ 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 221

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ Q3

♥ QJT97

♦ -

♣ AKJT85

South:

♠ 6

♥ A6

♦ KJT6532

♣ Q76

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♠ X

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T976

♥ T864

♦ AQ62

♣ K

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ732

♦ KJ7

♣ 643

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 3♠ 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJT53

♦ A62

♣ 96

South:

♠ QT9532

♥ -

♦ 874

♣ AT73

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2NT² 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 219	♠ AJT87	RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: East	♥ AJT95	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QJ8	
Board: 220	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT42	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 63	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+3	♣ AKQ72	
Board: 221	♠ 6	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: West	♥ A6	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT6532	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ Q76	
Board: 222	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ732	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ 643	
Board: 223	♠ QT9532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 874	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ AT73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ 86432

♦ K76

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AJT87

♥ AJT95

♦ -

♣ QJ8

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A874

♥ 853

♦ Q42

♣ J53

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJT42

♦ 63

♣ AKQ72

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 3♠ 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 221

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ Q3

♥ QJT97

♦ -

♣ AKJT85

South:

♠ 6

♥ A6

♦ KJT6532

♣ Q76

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♠ X

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T976

♥ T864

♦ AQ62

♣ K

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ732

♦ KJ7

♣ 643

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 3♠ 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJT53

♦ A62

♣ 96

South:

♠ QT9532

♥ -

♦ 874

♣ AT73

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2NT² 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 224	♠ 973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J753	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AK74	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Board: 225	♠ K953	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: East	♥ Q5	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ JT7	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ62	
Board: 226	♠ 964	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 64	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT5	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ AQT74	
Board: 227	♠ 874	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: East	♥ A6	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J82	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AQT54	
Board: 228	♠ JT95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 653	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q932	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ 973

♥ 82

♦ J753

♣ AK74

South:

♠ K

♥ Q93

♦ AKT92

♣ Q932

W N E S

1♦

2♦¹ X 2♠ 3♦

Pass Pass 3♥ 4♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 225

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K953

♥ Q5

♦ JT7

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ QJT762

♥ AKT83

♦ 2

♣ 9

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹

X 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 964

♥ 64

♦ KT5

♣ AQT74

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ K753

♦ AQJ9

♣ J2

W N E S

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 227

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ 874

♥ A6

♦ J82

♣ AQT54

South:

♠ KQJ93

♥ KQJT84

♦ 4

♣ J

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ JT95

♥ A8

♦ 653

♣ Q932

South:

♠ AQ843

♥ Q764

♦ 7

♣ AT6

W N E S

1♠

2♠¹ X 2NT² Pass

3♦ 3♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 224	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q93	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT92	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q932	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Board: 225	♠ QJT762	RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: East	♥ AKT83	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ 9	
Board: 226	♠ QJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K753	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	
Board: 227	♠ KQJ93	RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: East	♥ KQJT84	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 13+3	♣ J	
Board: 228	♠ AQ843	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q764	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT6	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ 973

♥ 82

♦ J753

♣ AK74

South:

♠ K

♥ Q93

♦ AKT92

♣ Q932

W N E S

1♦

2♦¹ X 2♠ 3♦

Pass Pass 3♥ 4♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 225

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K953

♥ Q5

♦ JT7

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ QJT762

♥ AKT83

♦ 2

♣ 9

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹

X 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 964

♥ 64

♦ KT5

♣ AQT74

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ K753

♦ AQJ9

♣ J2

W N E S

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 227

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ 874

♥ A6

♦ J82

♣ AQT54

South:

♠ KQJ93

♥ KQJT84

♦ 4

♣ J

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ JT95

♥ A8

♦ 653

♣ Q932

South:

♠ AQ843

♥ Q764

♦ 7

♣ AT6

W N E S

1♠

2♠¹ X 2NT² Pass

3♦ 3♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 229	♠ K8643	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 652	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T983	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 2	
Board: 230	♠ AJT76	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: West	♥ AQJ852	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15+3	♣ K	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Board: 231	♠ 875	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9754	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A4	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ K6	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
Board: 232	♠ KQJ85	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: West	♥ KQT85	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ 73	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Board: 233	♠ K542	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: East	♥ K74	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T95	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K8643

♥ 652

♦ T983

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJT97

♥ QJ

♦ Q

♣ AQT98

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 230

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 4+3

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJT76

♥ AQJ852

♦ 5

♣ K

South:

♠ -

♥ 96

♦ QJT9

♣ J986432

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹ X 2 ♥

3 ♦ 3 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ 875

♥ AQ9754

♦ A4

♣ K6

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJT832

♦ 76

♣ Q974

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ 2 ♠²

X XX 3 ♠ 4 ♥

4 ♠ 5 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 232

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ85

♥ KQT85

♦ A

♣ 73

South:

♠ AT

♥ J92

♦ Q98753

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

X Pass 3 ♣ 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 233

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K542

♥ K74

♦ T95

♣ Q98

South:

♠ AQT76

♥ AJT95

♦ 4

♣ K5

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹

3 ♦ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 229	♠ AJT97	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQT98	
Board: 230	♠ -	LHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: West	♥ 96	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT9	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 4+3	♣ J986432	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Board: 231	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT832	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 76	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ Q974	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
Board: 232	♠ AT	LHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: West	♥ J92	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q98753	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ K2	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Board: 233	♠ AQT76	RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: East	♥ AJT95	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ K5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K8643

♥ 652

♦ T983

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJT97

♥ QJ

♦ Q

♣ AQT98

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 230

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 4+3

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJT76

♥ AQJ852

♦ 5

♣ K

South:

♠ -

♥ 96

♦ QJT9

♣ J986432

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹ X 2 ♥

3 ♦ 3 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ 875

♥ AQ9754

♦ A4

♣ K6

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJT832

♦ 76

♣ Q974

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ 2 ♠²

X XX 3 ♠ 4 ♥

4 ♠ 5 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 232

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ85

♥ KQT85

♦ A

♣ 73

South:

♠ AT

♥ J92

♦ Q98753

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

X Pass 3 ♣ 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 233

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K542

♥ K74

♦ T95

♣ Q98

South:

♠ AQT76

♥ AJT95

♦ 4

♣ K5

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹

3 ♦ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 234	♠ A84	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 93	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q962	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A832	
<hr/>		
Board: 235	♠ 5	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AQT943	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ AKT72	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 236	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J52	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ72	East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ KJT75	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 237	♠ A74	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 9852	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ T8654	East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A84

♥ 93

♦ Q962

♣ A832

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJT76

♦ AKJT73

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹

3 ♠	X	Pass	5 ♦
-----	---	------	-----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 235

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♥ X North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQT943

♦ 3

♣ AKT72

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ 75

♦ Q842

♣ Q643

W	N	E	S
1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
3 ♠	4 ♥	X	All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♦ X South

North:

♠ 6

♥ J52

♦ QJ72

♣ KJT75

South:

♠ 9

♥ A874

♦ AT8543

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
2 ♦ ¹	X	4 ♠	5 ♦
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 237

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5 ♥ X North

North:

♠ A74

♥ 9852

♦ Q

♣ T8654

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQT63

♦ KJT753

♣ J

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹

3 ♥ ²	Pass	4 ♠	5 ♦
------------------	------	-----	-----

Pass	5 ♥	Pass	Pass
------	-----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 234	♠ 2	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AJT76	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT73	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ 7	
<hr/>		
Board: 235	♠ QJ4	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 75	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q842	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q643	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 236	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A874	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT8543	East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ A9	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 237	♠ 3	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT63	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT753	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ J	East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A84

♥ 93

♦ Q962

♣ A832

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJT76

♦ AKJT73

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹

3 ♠	X	Pass	5 ♦
-----	---	------	-----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 235

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♥ X North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQT943

♦ 3

♣ AKT72

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ 75

♦ Q842

♣ Q643

W	N	E	S
1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
3 ♠	4 ♥	X	All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♦ X South

North:

♠ 6

♥ J52

♦ QJ72

♣ KJT75

South:

♠ 9

♥ A874

♦ AT8543

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
2 ♦ ¹	X	4 ♠	5 ♦
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 237

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5 ♥ X North

North:

♠ A74

♥ 9852

♦ Q

♣ T8654

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQT63

♦ KJT753

♣ J

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹

3 ♥ ²	Pass	4 ♠	5 ♦
------------------	------	-----	-----

Pass	5 ♥	Pass	Pass
------	-----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 238	♠ A92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 98542	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 8+1	♣ J3	
Board: 239	♠ KJ8742	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ96	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ A2	
Board: 240	♠ KJ98	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ Q5	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ T9763	West (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ 84	East (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.
Board: 241	♠ KJ986	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K2	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A9532	
Board: 242	♠ Q6	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 864	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q87652	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ AQ	East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A92

♥ 98542

♦ QJ6

♣ J3

South:

♠ KT873

♥ -

♦ AK75

♣ Q976

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 3 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 239

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ8742

♥ J

♦ QJ96

♣ A2

South:

♠ AQT95

♥ KQT872

♦ 8

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

3 ♣ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 240

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5 ♥X South

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ Q5

♦ T9763

♣ 84

South:

♠ 72

♥ KJT932

♦ -

♣ AKT62

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹

4 ♦ Pass 5 ♦ 5 ♥

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 241

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ986

♥ K2

♦ 9

♣ A9532

South:

♠ AQT32

♥ AQJT3

♦ 42

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 242

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ 864

♦ Q87652

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJT874

♥ -

♦ K

♣ KJT974

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹

2 ♠² Pass 4 ♥ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 238	♠ KT873	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK75	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q976	
Board: 239	♠ AQT95	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KQT872	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ 6	
Board: 240	♠ 72	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ KJT932	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ -	West (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ AKT62	East (RHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Board: 241	♠ AQT32	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQJT3	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 42	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 7	
Board: 242	♠ KJT874	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ -	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+4	♣ KJT974	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A92

♥ 98542

♦ QJ6

♣ J3

South:

♠ KT873

♥ -

♦ AK75

♣ Q976

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 3 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 239

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ8742

♥ J

♦ QJ96

♣ A2

South:

♠ AQT95

♥ KQT872

♦ 8

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

3 ♣ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 240

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5 ♥X South

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ Q5

♦ T9763

♣ 84

South:

♠ 72

♥ KJT932

♦ -

♣ AKT62

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹

4 ♦ Pass 5 ♦ 5 ♥

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 241

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ986

♥ K2

♦ 9

♣ A9532

South:

♠ AQT32

♥ AQJT3

♦ 42

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 242

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ 864

♦ Q87652

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJT874

♥ -

♦ K

♣ KJT974

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹

2 ♠² Pass 4 ♥ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 243	♠ AQT84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 52	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ543	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q	
Board: 244	♠ K	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KJT64	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 52	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJT63	
Board: 245	♠ KT987	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ QT76	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T6	East (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ 65	
Board: 246	♠ T5	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AKJ64	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT93	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 8	
Board: 247	♠ K92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT5	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ9754	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT84

♥ 52

♦ AQ543

♣ Q

South:

♠ J965

♥ 96

♦ KJT87

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹	3 ♥ ²
4 ♥	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 244

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KJT64

♦ 52

♣ KJT63

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ Q32

♦ 976

♣ A54

W	N	E	S
1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 245

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♥X North

North:

♠ KT987

♥ QT76

♦ T6

♣ 65

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ92

♦ KQJ95

♣ 72

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♥	X	All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 246

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ T5

♥ AKJ64

♦ AQT93

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q9

♥ Q932

♦ K62

♣ QT94

W	N	E	S
1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 247

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ K92

♥ 4

♦ AT5

♣ KJ9754

South:

♠ A84

♥ J983

♦ KQ92

♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
2 ♦ ¹	2 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
3 ♥	4 ♣	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 243	♠ J965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 96	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJT87	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ A4	
Board: 244	♠ QJ54	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: West	♥ Q32	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 976	
HCP: 9	♣ A54	
Board: 245	♠ J	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AKJ92	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ95	East (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ 72	
Board: 246	♠ Q9	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: West	♥ Q932	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ K62	
HCP: 9	♣ QT94	
Board: 247	♠ A84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J983	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ92	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT84

♥ 52

♦ AQ543

♣ Q

South:

♠ J965

♥ 96

♦ KJT87

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹	3 ♥ ²
4 ♥	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 244

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KJT64

♦ 52

♣ KJT63

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ Q32

♦ 976

♣ A54

W	N	E	S
1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 245

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♥X North

North:

♠ KT987

♥ QT76

♦ T6

♣ 65

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ92

♦ KQJ95

♣ 72

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♥	X	All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 246

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ T5

♥ AKJ64

♦ AQT93

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q9

♥ Q932

♦ K62

♣ QT94

W	N	E	S
1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 247

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ K92

♥ 4

♦ AT5

♣ KJ9754

South:

♠ A84

♥ J983

♦ KQ92

♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
2 ♦ ¹	2 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
3 ♥	4 ♣	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 248	♠ T642	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 652	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 92	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ KT63	

Board: 249	♠ 987	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q92	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A98	West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK72	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

Board: 250	♠ 92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 932	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQT7632	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+3	♣ 8	West (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.

Board: 251	♠ T762	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ K72	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 65	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A532	

Board: 252	♠ 65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ865	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K87632	
HCP: 8+3	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T642

♥ 652

♦ 92

♣ KT63

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ AKT87

♦ 864

♣ -

W	N	E	S
		1♣	2♣ ¹

2♦ ²	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. support

Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5♣X South

North:

♠ 987

♥ Q92

♦ A98

♣ AK72

South:

♠ 3

♥ 85

♦ KJ42

♣ QJT953

W	N	E	S
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
X	All Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 92

♥ 932

♦ KQT7632

♣ 8

South:

♠ A65

♥ AJT875

♦ A

♣ J32

W	N	E	S
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♥
4♣	4♥	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 251

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ T762

♥ K72

♦ 65

♣ A532

South:

♠ AQJ83

♥ 3

♦ KQJ74

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 65

♥ KQ865

♦ K87632

♣ -

South:

♠ AK97

♥ J97432

♦ A

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 248	♠ AKJ87	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AKT87	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 864	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ -	

Board: 249	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ42	West (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ QJT953	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

Board: 250	♠ A65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT875	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ J32	West (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.

Board: 251	♠ AQJ83	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 3	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ74	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ KT	

Board: 252	♠ AK97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J97432	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T642

♥ 652

♦ 92

♣ KT63

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ AKT87

♦ 864

♣ -

W	N	E	S
		1♣	2♣ ¹

2♦ ²	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. support

Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5♣X South

North:

♠ 987

♥ Q92

♦ A98

♣ AK72

South:

♠ 3

♥ 85

♦ KJ42

♣ QJT953

W	N	E	S
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
X	All Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 92

♥ 932

♦ KQT7632

♣ 8

South:

♠ A65

♥ AJT875

♦ A

♣ J32

W	N	E	S
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♥
4♣	4♥	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 251

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ T762

♥ K72

♦ 65

♣ A532

South:

♠ AQJ83

♥ 3

♦ KQJ74

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 65

♥ KQ865

♦ K87632

♣ -

South:

♠ AK97

♥ J97432

♦ A

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 253	♠ 8	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ2	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ T975	
HCP: 4+1	♣ T8762	
Board: 254	♠ KJT93	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ J5	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQ96	
Board: 255	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9852	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK643	West (RHO) bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 14+3	♣ Q	
Board: 256	♠ AQT54	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: West	♥ KQT65	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ T65	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	
Board: 257	♠ Q93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT92	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	East (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ 954	West (RHO) bids 5 ♣ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ2

♦ T975

♣ T8762

South:

♠ AQT94

♥ AQT84

♦ J6

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 254

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ KJT93

♥ J5

♦ K

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ 872

♥ QT92

♦ A7432

♣ 2

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ9852

♦ AK643

♣ Q

South:

♠ J876

♥ T7

♦ QJ87

♣ 632

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

3NT 4♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 256

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQT54

♥ KQT65

♦ T65

♣ -

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 9843

♦ 74

♣ Q7653

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ X 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5♥X South

North:

♠ Q93

♥ AQT92

♦ KJ

♣ 954

South:

♠ J65

♥ KJ8754

♦ Q862

♣ -

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 3♥ 4♣ 4♥

5♣ Pass Pass 5♥

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 253	♠ AQT94	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT84	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ J6	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 9	
Board: 254	♠ 872	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ QT92	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7432	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 2	
Board: 255	♠ J876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T7	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	West (LHO) bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 632	
Board: 256	♠ KJ	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: West	♥ 9843	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 74	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ Q7653	
Board: 257	♠ J65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ8754	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q862	East (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ -	West (LHO) bids 5 ♣ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ2

♦ T975

♣ T8762

South:

♠ AQT94

♥ AQT84

♦ J6

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 254

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ KJT93

♥ J5

♦ K

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ 872

♥ QT92

♦ A7432

♣ 2

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ9852

♦ AK643

♣ Q

South:

♠ J876

♥ T7

♦ QJ87

♣ 632

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

3NT 4♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 256

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQT54

♥ KQT65

♦ T65

♣ -

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 9843

♦ 74

♣ Q7653

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ X 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5♥X South

North:

♠ Q93

♥ AQT92

♦ KJ

♣ 954

South:

♠ J65

♥ KJ8754

♦ Q862

♣ -

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 3♥ 4♣ 4♥

5♣ Pass Pass 5♥

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 258	♠ AQJT5	RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: West	♥ QJT92	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 3	
Board: 259	♠ K76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ76	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J86	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J3	
Board: 260	♠ 73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A63	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT86	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ T87	West (RHO) bids 5♥ if possible.
Board: 261	♠ 62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ7652	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A62	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ	
Board: 262	♠ KJ4	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ T76	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AT62	West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 543	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT5

♥ QJT92

♦ KQ

♣ 3

South:

♠ 763

♥ 6

♦ A743

♣ QT986

W	N	E	S
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K76

♥ AKJ76

♦ J86

♣ J3

South:

♠ T53

♥ Q2

♦ AQT954

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ A63

♦ AJT86

♣ T87

South:

♠ AKQJT865

♥ 8

♦ K97

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	4♠
5♥	5♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 62

♥ QJ7652

♦ A62

♣ AJ

South:

♠ QT9

♥ AKT

♦ T7

♣ KQT76

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 262

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ T76

♦ AT62

♣ 543

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ953

♦ J9

♣ AKJ98

W	N	E	S
		1♠	2♠ ¹
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 258 ♠ 763 LHO opens the bidding 1♦.

Dealer: West ♥ 6 Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S ♦ A743

HCP: 6+1 ♣ QT986

Board: 259 ♠ T53 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ Q2 East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ AQT954

HCP: 12+2 ♣ A6

Board: 260 ♠ AKQJT865 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ 8 West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ K97 East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 13+4 ♣ 3 West (LHO) bids 5♥ if possible.

Board: 261 ♠ QT9 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKT East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ T7

HCP: 14+1 ♣ KQT76

Board: 262 ♠ - RHO opens the bidding 1♠.

Dealer: East ♥ KQJ953 You bid next.

Vul: Both ♦ J9 West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

HCP: 15+3 ♣ AKJ98

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT5

♥ QJT92

♦ KQ

♣ 3

South:

♠ 763

♥ 6

♦ A743

♣ QT986

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K76

♥ AKJ76

♦ J86

♣ J3

South:

♠ T53

♥ Q2

♦ AQT954

♣ A6

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ A63

♦ AJT86

♣ T87

South:

♠ AKQJT865

♥ 8

♦ K97

♣ 3

W N E S

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 3♥ 4♠

5♥ 5♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 62

♥ QJ7652

♦ A62

♣ AJ

South:

♠ QT9

♥ AKT

♦ T7

♣ KQT76

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 262

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ T76

♦ AT62

♣ 543

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ953

♦ J9

♣ AKJ98

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹

4♠ Pass Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 263	♠ J9742	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 8	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT962	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 4+3	♣ 7	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 264	♠ Q94	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ Q7	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT874	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ 763	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 265	♠ Q752	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q53	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 972	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q82	
<hr/>		
Board: 266	♠ A4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T543	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q97	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ95	West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ J9742

♥ 8

♦ QJT962

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQT85

♥ K2

♦ A

♣ KQT93

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹

2 ♠² 4 ♠ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 264

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ Q94

♥ Q7

♦ QT874

♣ 763

South:

♠ AJT652

♥ 4

♦ 2

♣ KQJT4

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹

2 ♠² X 3 ♥ 3 ♠

4 ♥ Pass Pass 4 ♠

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 265

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q752

♥ Q53

♦ 972

♣ Q82

South:

♠ KJT64

♥ AKT986

♦ A

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

X 4 ♣² Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ T543

♦ Q97

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ J95

♥ Q

♦ AK

♣ AJ76432

W N E S

1 ♣

2 ♣¹ 2 ♥² 3 ♠ 4 ♣

4 ♠ 5 ♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 263 ♠ KQT85 RHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: East ♥ K2 You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ A West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 17+2 ♣ KQT93 East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Board: 264 ♠ AJT652 RHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: East ♥ 4 You bid next.

Vul: N-S ♦ 2 West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 11+3 ♣ KQJT4 East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Board: 265 ♠ KJT64 RHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: East ♥ AKT986 You bid next.

Vul: Both ♦ A West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

HCP: 15+3 ♣ 7

Board: 266 ♠ J95 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ Q West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ AK East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 15+3 ♣ AJ76432 West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ J9742

♥ 8

♦ QJT962

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQT85

♥ K2

♦ A

♣ KQT93

W

N

E

S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹

2 ♠² 4 ♠ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 264

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ Q94

♥ Q7

♦ QT874

♣ 763

South:

♠ AJT652

♥ 4

♦ 2

♣ KQJT4

W

N

E

S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹

2 ♠² X 3 ♥ 3 ♠

4 ♥ Pass Pass 4 ♠

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 265

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q752

♥ Q53

♦ 972

♣ Q82

South:

♠ KJT64

♥ AKT986

♦ A

♣ 7

W

N

E

S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

X 4 ♣² Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ T543

♦ Q97

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ J95

♥ Q

♦ AK

♣ AJ76432

W

N

E

S

1 ♣

2 ♣¹ 2 ♥² 3 ♠ 4 ♣

4 ♠ 5 ♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 267 ♠ AQJ97 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 62 East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A973
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ K8

Board: 268 ♠ 764 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q843 West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A8 West (RHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
 HCP: 9 ♣ K973

Board: 269 ♠ AK8743 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A74 East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ JT95 West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ -

Board: 270 ♠ K42 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQ9832 West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 86 West (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ 96

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ 62

♦ A973

♣ K8

South:

♠ KT52

♥ KQ83

♦ 854

♣ 52

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 3 ♥²

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 764

♥ Q843

♦ A8

♣ K973

South:

♠ AKJT953

♥ 6

♦ 2

♣ AT85

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 3 ♥² Pass 4NT

5 ♦ Pass Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK8743

♥ A74

♦ JT95

♣ -

South:

♠ QT5

♥ 93

♦ 64

♣ KJT632

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ X

3 ♥ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ K42

♥ KQ9832

♦ 86

♣ 96

South:

♠ 953

♥ AJT76

♦ AKQ97

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥¹ 2 ♠² Pass 4 ♣³

Pass 4 ♥ Pass Pass

5 ♣ 5 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. Splinter

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 267 ♠ KT52 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ83 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 854
 HCP: 8 ♣ 52

Board: 268 ♠ AKJT953 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 6 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 2 West (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ AT85

Board: 269 ♠ QT5 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 93 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 64 West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 6+2 ♣ KJT632

Board: 270 ♠ 953 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJT76 West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKQ97 West (LHO) bids 5 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ 62

♦ A973

♣ K8

South:

♠ KT52

♥ KQ83

♦ 854

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹	3 ♥ ²
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 764

♥ Q843

♦ A8

♣ K973

South:

♠ AKJT953

♥ 6

♦ 2

♣ AT85

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♠ ¹	3 ♥ ²	Pass	4NT
5 ♦	Pass	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK8743

♥ A74

♦ JT95

♣ -

South:

♠ QT5

♥ 93

♦ 64

♣ KJT632

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹	X
3 ♥	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ K42

♥ KQ9832

♦ 86

♣ 96

South:

♠ 953

♥ AJT76

♦ AKQ97

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♥ ¹	2 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	Pass
5 ♣	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H
3. Splinter

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 271 ♠ A You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKJ62 East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ QJT64 West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 15+2 ♣ 97 West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Board: 272 ♠ 753 RHO opens the bidding 1♠.

Dealer: West ♥ AQJ83 You bid next.

Vul: None ♦ KQJ82

HCP: 13+2 ♣ -

Board: 273 ♠ 985 LHO opens the bidding 1♠.

Dealer: East ♥ J543 Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W ♦ 943 West (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 3 ♣ Q93

Board: 274 ♠ 982 LHO opens the bidding 1♦.

Dealer: East ♥ K862 Partner bids next.

Vul: Both ♦ T32 East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

HCP: 6 ♣ QJ4 West (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥X South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ62

♦ QJT64

♣ 97

South:

♠ T83

♥ T973

♦ A97

♣ J53

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♦	Pass	3♥
3♠	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
X	All Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 272

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 753

♥ AQJ83

♦ KQJ82

♣ -

South:

♠ QJ64

♥ K75

♦ 754

♣ K75

W	N	E	S
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 273

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♥X North

North:

♠ 985

♥ J543

♦ 943

♣ Q93

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQT76

♦ 2

♣ AKT64

W	N	E	S
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 274

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 982

♥ K862

♦ T32

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ AQJT4

♥ AQT53

♦ 87

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
5♣	5♥	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 271 ♠ T83 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ T973 East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ A97 West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 5 ♣ J53 West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Board: 272 ♠ QJ64 LHO opens the bidding 1♠.

Dealer: West ♥ K75 Partner bids next.

Vul: None ♦ 754

HCP: 9 ♣ K75

Board: 273 ♠ QJ RHO opens the bidding 1♠.

Dealer: East ♥ AQT76 You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ 2 West (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 16+2 ♣ AKT64

Board: 274 ♠ AQJT4 RHO opens the bidding 1♦.

Dealer: East ♥ AQT53 You bid next.

Vul: Both ♦ 87 East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

HCP: 13+2 ♣ 8 West (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥X South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ62

♦ QJT64

♣ 97

South:

♠ T83

♥ T973

♦ A97

♣ J53

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♦	Pass	3♥
3♠	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
X	All Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 272

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 753

♥ AQJ83

♦ KQJ82

♣ -

South:

♠ QJ64

♥ K75

♦ 754

♣ K75

W	N	E	S
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 273

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♥X North

North:

♠ 985

♥ J543

♦ 943

♣ Q93

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQT76

♦ 2

♣ AKT64

W	N	E	S
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 274

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 982

♥ K862

♦ T32

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ AQJT4

♥ AQT53

♦ 87

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
5♣	5♥	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 275	♠ T2	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ K963	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T9754	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ 42	

Board: 276	♠ A32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 63	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J83	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKJ87	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Board: 277	♠ QJT732	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ -	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ54	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ 65	West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Board: 278	♠ KJ8754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T2	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q87	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ JT	

Board: 279	♠ 42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K87	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ965	East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ A4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ T2

♥ K963

♦ T9754

♣ 42

South:

♠ J87

♥ AQJ72

♦ -

♣ KQJ65

W	N	E	S
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 276

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ A32

♥ 63

♦ J83

♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ 4

♥ KT754

♦ AQT75

♣ 96

W	N	E	S
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
2♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 277

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♠X North

North:

♠ QJT732

♥ -

♦ AKQ54

♣ 65

South:

♠ 95

♥ Q9865

♦ T93

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KJ8754

♥ T2

♦ Q87

♣ JT

South:

♠ 62

♥ AKQJ98

♦ 9

♣ Q964

W	N	E	S
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♥
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 279

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ 42

♥ K87

♦ AKJ965

♣ A4

South:

♠ K

♥ A93

♦ QT8

♣ KQ9732

W	N	E	S
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♠	X
Pass	5♦	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 279	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A93	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT8	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQ9732	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ T2

♥ K963

♦ T9754

♣ 42

South:

♠ J87

♥ AQJ72

♦ -

♣ KQJ65

W	N	E	S
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 276

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ A32

♥ 63

♦ J83

♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ 4

♥ KT754

♦ AQT75

♣ 96

W	N	E	S
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
2♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 277

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♠X North

North:

♠ QJT732

♥ -

♦ AKQ54

♣ 65

South:

♠ 95

♥ Q9865

♦ T93

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KJ8754

♥ T2

♦ Q87

♣ JT

South:

♠ 62

♥ AKQJ98

♦ 9

♣ Q964

W	N	E	S
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♥
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 279

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ 42

♥ K87

♦ AKJ965

♣ A4

South:

♠ K

♥ A93

♦ QT8

♣ KQ9732

W	N	E	S
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♠	X
Pass	5♦	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Partner bids first.

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

♣ J973

You bid first.

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

◆ AJ9

♣ 5

Partner bids first.

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

LHO opens the bidding 1 \spadesuit .

Partner bids next.

East (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.

West (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ 8

♥ K754

♦ 7543

♣ J973

South:

♠ 9762

♥ AQT86

♦ 9

♣ AQT

W N E S

2♥¹ 4♥ X 1♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 984

♥ AKT943

♦ AJ9

♣ 5

South:

♠ A653

♥ 8765

♦ K4

♣ Q94

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ 42

♦ AJT965

♣ AK92

South:

♠ 72

♥ AKQJ973

♦ Q74

♣ 7

W N E S

2♥¹ 3♦ Pass 1♥

3♠ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass Pass 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ X

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 283

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ 873

♥ 8

♦ QT98653

♣ A3

South:

♠ AJT654

♥ KQJ42

♦ -

♣ Q6

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 3♠ X Pass

4♣ Pass Pass 4♠

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 280	♠ 9762	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT86	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQT	

Board: 281	♠ A653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8765	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 9	♣ Q94	

Board: 282	♠ 72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ973	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ 7	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

Board: 283	♠ AJT654	RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: East	♥ KQJ42	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ -	East (RHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ Q6	West (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ 8

♥ K754

♦ 7543

♣ J973

South:

♠ 9762

♥ AQT86

♦ 9

♣ AQT

W N E S

2♥¹ 4♥ X 1♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 984

♥ AKT943

♦ AJ9

♣ 5

South:

♠ A653

♥ 8765

♦ K4

♣ Q94

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ 42

♦ AJT965

♣ AK92

South:

♠ 72

♥ AKQJ973

♦ Q74

♣ 7

W N E S

2♥¹ 3♦ Pass 1♥

3♠ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass Pass 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ X

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 283

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ 873

♥ 8

♦ QT98653

♣ A3

South:

♠ AJT654

♥ KQJ42

♦ -

♣ Q6

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 3♠ X Pass

4♣ Pass Pass 4♠

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 284	♠ KQJ43	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: West	♥ AKJ43	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 93	
<hr/>		
Board: 285	♠ J6532	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ J76	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ94	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ 3	
<hr/>		
Board: 286	♠ Q9865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J864	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T4	East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ 42	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 287	♠ KJT64	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: West	♥ AKQ96	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ 82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ43

♥ AKJ43

♦ 4

♣ 93

South:

♠ A

♥ 865

♦ T932

♣ QT765

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 285

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ X North

North:

♠ J6532

♥ J76

♦ KQ94

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQT94

♥ K3

♦ J

♣ KJT65

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 15+4

Contract: 5♣ X South

North:

♠ Q9865

♥ J864

♦ T4

♣ 42

South:

♠ K

♥ -

♦ AQ953

♣ KQJ8653

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 4♥ 5♣

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 287

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KJT64

♥ AKQ96

♦ 9

♣ 82

South:

♠ 983

♥ 8543

♦ T75

♣ AJ5

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ X 4♦²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 284	♠ A	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: West	♥ 865	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T932	
HCP: 6+1	♣ QT765	
Board: 285	♠ KQT94	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ K3	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ KJT65	
Board: 286	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ953	East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 15+4	♣ KQJ8653	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
Board: 287	♠ 983	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: West	♥ 8543	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T75	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ43

♥ AKJ43

♦ 4

♣ 93

South:

♠ A

♥ 865

♦ T932

♣ QT765

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 285

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ X North

North:

♠ J6532

♥ J76

♦ KQ94

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQT94

♥ K3

♦ J

♣ KJT65

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 15+4

Contract: 5♣ X South

North:

♠ Q9865

♥ J864

♦ T4

♣ 42

South:

♠ K

♥ -

♦ AQ953

♣ KQJ8653

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 4♥ 5♣

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 287

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KJT64

♥ AKQ96

♦ 9

♣ 82

South:

♠ 983

♥ 8543

♦ T75

♣ AJ5

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ X 4♦²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 288	♠ AQT753	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ Q2	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ94	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+3	♣ -	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 5♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 289	♠ KQ754	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K765	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q92	
<hr/>		
Board: 290	♠ J7432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT9	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T75	
HCP: 7+1	♣ Q	
<hr/>		
Board: 291	♠ -	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KQT872	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15+3	♣ AQJ75	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 6+4

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT753

♥ Q2

♦ KQJ94

♣ -

South:

♠ J986

♥ 5

♦ -

♣ KQT87654

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ 2 ♠² 3 ♣

4 ♥ Pass Pass 4 ♠

Pass Pass 5 ♥ Pass

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ754

♥ K765

♦ Q

♣ Q92

South:

♠ AJT9

♥ A42

♦ 8762

♣ 75

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J7432

♥ KJT9

♦ T75

♣ Q

South:

♠ A8

♥ A87654

♦ Q42

♣ A8

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥¹ 2 ♠² Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 291

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4 ♥X North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQT872

♦ K8

♣ AQJ75

South:

♠ K965

♥ 543

♦ T42

♣ T83

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 3 ♥² Pass

3 ♠ 4 ♥ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 288	♠ J986	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 5	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+4	♣ KQT87654	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 5♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 289	♠ AJT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A42	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8762	
HCP: 9	♣ 75	
<hr/>		
Board: 290	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A87654	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q42	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A8	
<hr/>		
Board: 291	♠ K965	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 543	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ T42	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ T83	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 6+4

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT753

♥ Q2

♦ KQJ94

♣ -

South:

♠ J986

♥ 5

♦ -

♣ KQT87654

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♥	2 ♥ ¹	2 ♠ ²	3 ♣
-----	------------------	------------------	-----

4 ♥	Pass	Pass	4 ♠
-----	------	------	-----

Pass	Pass	5 ♥	Pass
------	------	-----	------

Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ754

♥ K765

♦ Q

♣ Q92

South:

♠ AJT9

♥ A42

♦ 8762

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹	3 ♥ ²
--	-----	------------------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J7432

♥ KJT9

♦ T75

♣ Q

South:

♠ A8

♥ A87654

♦ Q42

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

2 ♥ ¹	2 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♥
------------------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 291

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4 ♥X North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQT872

♦ K8

♣ AQJ75

South:

♠ K965

♥ 543

♦ T42

♣ T83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹	3 ♥ ²	Pass
-----	------------------	------------------	------

3 ♠	4 ♥	X	All Pass
-----	-----	---	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 292	♠ KJT63	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: West	♥ KQT84	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 94	
<hr/>		
Board: 293	♠ J9863	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ -	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J87643	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+3	♣ K4	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 294	♠ J82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K92	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ Q87542	
<hr/>		
Board: 295	♠ 8	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 92	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ QJT73	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ KJ932	
<hr/>		
Board: 296	♠ KJT98	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQT842	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 13+3	♣ K7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT63

♥ KQT84

♦ J

♣ 94

South:

♠ Q954

♥ -

♦ KT985

♣ KJ86

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ J9863

♥ -

♦ J87643

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQT72

♥ KQ7

♦ -

♣ QJT73

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	2 ♥ ¹
2 ♠ ²	4 ♠	X	All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J82

♥ K92

♦ J

♣ Q87542

South:

♠ AQT7653

♥ 3

♦ K9

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♠ ¹	X	3 ♥	4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 295

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ 92

♦ QJT73

♣ KJ932

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ QJT53

♦ K42

♣ -

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣	2 ♣ ¹
X	2 ♥	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 296

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJT98

♥ AQT842

♦ -

♣ K7

South:

♠ 43

♥ 75

♦ AJ9864

♣ 642

W	N	E	S
1 ♣	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 292	♠ Q954	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: West	♥ -	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ KT985	
HCP: 9+1	♣ KJ86	
Board: 293	♠ AQT72	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ KQ7	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ QJT73	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
Board: 294	♠ AQT7653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+3	♣ AK9	
Board: 295	♠ AKQ54	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QJT53	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ K42	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ -	
Board: 296	♠ 43	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 75	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ9864	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 642	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT63

♥ KQT84

♦ J

♣ 94

South:

♠ Q954

♥ -

♦ KT985

♣ KJ86

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ J9863

♥ -

♦ J87643

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQT72

♥ KQ7

♦ -

♣ QJT73

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	2 ♥ ¹
2 ♠ ²	4 ♠	X	All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J82

♥ K92

♦ J

♣ Q87542

South:

♠ AQT7653

♥ 3

♦ K9

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♠ ¹	X	3 ♥	4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 295

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ 92

♦ QJT73

♣ KJ932

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ QJT53

♦ K42

♣ -

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣	2 ♣ ¹
X	2 ♥	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 296

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJT98

♥ AQT842

♦ -

♣ K7

South:

♠ 43

♥ 75

♦ AJ9864

♣ 642

W	N	E	S
1 ♣	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 297	♠ 542	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: East	♥ J8	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ J96	
HCP: 6+1	♣ AT863	
Board: 298	♠ 987	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: East	♥ 9842	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 954	East (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q72	
Board: 299	♠ Q4	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ Q732	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT8753	West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ 6	East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.
Board: 300	♠ JT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 873	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q43	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ K9643	
Board: 301	♠ AJT76	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: West	♥ KQJT5	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ 542

♥ J8

♦ J96

♣ AT863

South:

♠ AQJT3

♥ KQT93

♦ Q85

♣ -

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 298

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 987

♥ 9842

♦ 954

♣ Q72

South:

♠ AQJT6

♥ AJT765

♦ K3

♣ -

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 3NT² 4♦ 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

Board: 299

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♥X South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ Q732

♦ KT8753

♣ 6

South:

♠ J

♥ KJT85

♦ Q2

♣ KJT54

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹

3♥² 4♥ 4♠ 5♥

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ JT

♥ 873

♦ Q43

♣ K9643

South:

♠ AKQ842

♥ 94

♦ K5

♣ AT8

W N E S

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 3♥ 3♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 301

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJT76

♥ KQJT5

♦ 3

♣ 74

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 642

♦ AK864

♣ 65

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 297	♠ AQJT3	RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: East	♥ KQT93	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	
HCP: 14+2	♣ -	
Board: 298	♠ AQJT6	RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: East	♥ AJT765	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ K3	East (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15+3	♣ -	
Board: 299	♠ J	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ KJT85	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q2	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJT54	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Board: 300	♠ AKQ842	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 94	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K5	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ AT8	
Board: 301	♠ Q85	LHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: West	♥ 642	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AK864	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ 542

♥ J8

♦ J96

♣ AT863

South:

♠ AQJT3

♥ KQT93

♦ Q85

♣ -

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 298

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 987

♥ 9842

♦ 954

♣ Q72

South:

♠ AQJT6

♥ AJT765

♦ K3

♣ -

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 3NT² 4♦ 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

Board: 299

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♥X South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ Q732

♦ KT8753

♣ 6

South:

♠ J

♥ KJT85

♦ Q2

♣ KJT54

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹

3♥² 4♥ 4♠ 5♥

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ JT

♥ 873

♦ Q43

♣ K9643

South:

♠ AKQ842

♥ 94

♦ K5

♣ AT8

W N E S

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 3♥ 3♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 301

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJT76

♥ KQJT5

♦ 3

♣ 74

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 642

♦ AK864

♣ 65

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 302 ♠ - RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠ .
 Dealer: West ♥ AJT854 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQT72 East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 15+3 ♣ A3 East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 303 ♠ 4 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠ .
 Dealer: West ♥ AKT743 You bid next.
 Vul: Both ♦ K East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 15+3 ♣ KQT74 West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 304 ♠ AJT87 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦ .
 Dealer: West ♥ AJT63 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ Q4

Board: 305 ♠ K RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠ .
 Dealer: West ♥ KJT954 You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 2 East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ AJT95 West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 306 ♠ KQJ54 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣ .
 Dealer: West ♥ KQT52 You bid next.
 Vul: Both ♦ QT
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ 2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT854

♦ AQT72

♣ A3

South:

♠ JT7654

♥ Q7

♦ 85

♣ J52

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
-----	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♦	X	4 ♥
------	-----	---	-----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 303

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKT743

♦ K

♣ KQT74

South:

♠ J92

♥ J98

♦ Q9653

♣ 92

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹	3 ♥ ²	Pass
-----	------------------	------------------	------

3 ♠	4 ♥	X	All Pass
-----	-----	---	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 304

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ AJT87

♥ AJT63

♦ T

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K9

♥ Q98

♦ A52

♣ AT863

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♦	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
-----	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 305

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ K

♥ KJT954

♦ 2

♣ AJT95

South:

♠ 93

♥ 63

♦ KQJ9

♣ K7632

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹	3 ♠	Pass
-----	------------------	-----	------

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	Pass
------	-----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 306

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ54

♥ KQT52

♦ QT

♣ 2

South:

♠ AT98632

♥ -

♦ K654

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
-----	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 302 ♠ JT7654 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.

Dealer: West ♥ Q7 Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W ♦ 85 East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 4+2 ♣ J52 East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 303 ♠ J92 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.

Dealer: West ♥ J98 Partner bids next.

Vul: Both ♦ Q9653 East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 4+1 ♣ 92 West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 304 ♠ K9 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.

Dealer: West ♥ Q98 Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W ♦ A52

HCP: 13+1 ♣ AT863

Board: 305 ♠ 93 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.

Dealer: West ♥ 63 Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S ♦ KQJ9 East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 9+1 ♣ K7632 West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 306 ♠ AT98632 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West ♥ - Partner bids next.

Vul: Both ♦ K654

HCP: 10+3 ♣ K6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT854

♦ AQT72

♣ A3

South:

♠ JT7654

♥ Q7

♦ 85

♣ J52

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
-----	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♦	X	4 ♥
------	-----	---	-----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 303

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKT743

♦ K

♣ KQT74

South:

♠ J92

♥ J98

♦ Q9653

♣ 92

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹	3 ♥ ²	Pass
-----	------------------	------------------	------

3 ♠	4 ♥	X	All Pass
-----	-----	---	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 304

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ AJT87

♥ AJT63

♦ T

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K9

♥ Q98

♦ A52

♣ AT863

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♦	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
-----	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 305

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ K

♥ KJT954

♦ 2

♣ AJT95

South:

♠ 93

♥ 63

♦ KQJ9

♣ K7632

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹	3 ♠	Pass
-----	------------------	-----	------

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	Pass
------	-----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 306

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ54

♥ KQT52

♦ QT

♣ 2

South:

♠ AT98632

♥ -

♦ K654

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
-----	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 307

♠ KT982

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K3

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ4

HCP: 13+1

♣ 97

Board: 308

♠ A985

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 2

East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ8

West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 14

♣ Q763

Board: 309

♠ QT6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK2

West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 853

HCP: 11

♣ Q952

Board: 310

♠ AJT93

RHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: West

♥ 5

You bid next.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ52

East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 15+2

♣ Q6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT982

♥ K3

♦ AQJ4

♣ 97

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ Q74

♦ T873

♣ 52

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 308

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ A985

♥ 2

♦ AKJ8

♣ Q763

South:

♠ 72

♥ A543

♦ 95

♣ AK982

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹ 2 ♥²

3 ♥ X Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 309

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ QT6

♥ AK2

♦ 853

♣ Q952

South:

♠ 743

♥ 83

♦ AJ96

♣ AK64

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦¹ 2NT All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 310

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT93

♥ 5

♦ AKJ52

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 7652

♥ 642

♦ 4

♣ J9754

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ X 3 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 307 ♠ AQJ4 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q74 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ T873
 HCP: 9 ♣ 52

Board: 308 ♠ 72 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A543 East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 95 West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ AK982

Board: 309 ♠ 743 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 83 West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJ96
 HCP: 12 ♣ AK64

Board: 310 ♠ 7652 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
 Dealer: West ♥ 642 Partner bids next.
 Vul: Both ♦ 4 East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 1+1 ♣ J9754

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT982

♥ K3

♦ AQJ4

♣ 97

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ Q74

♦ T873

♣ 52

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 308

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ A985

♥ 2

♦ AKJ8

♣ Q763

South:

♠ 72

♥ A543

♦ 95

♣ AK982

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹ 2 ♥²

3 ♥ X Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 309

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ QT6

♥ AK2

♦ 853

♣ Q952

South:

♠ 743

♥ 83

♦ AJ96

♣ AK64

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦¹ 2NT All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 310

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT93

♥ 5

♦ AKJ52

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 7652

♥ 642

♦ 4

♣ J9754

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ X 3 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 311	♠ K976	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A7	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 76532	East (LHO) bids 5 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ KJ	
Board: 312	♠ -	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KQJ74	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ76	
HCP: 15+2	♣ T76	
Board: 313	♠ KJ3	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ Q742	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 7654	East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.
Board: 314	♠ T95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ82	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K872	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KT	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
Board: 315	♠ QT975	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K84	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K976

♥ A7

♦ 76532

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AJT842

♥ QJT53

♦ K

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♠ 5 ♣ 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 312

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJ74

♦ AKQ76

♣ T76

South:

♠ KT984

♥ T853

♦ 5

♣ Q85

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 313

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5 ♥X North

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ Q742

♦ 7654

♣ A9

South:

♠ -

♥ AJT96

♦ 83

♣ KQT842

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♥ 4 ♠ Pass

Pass 5 ♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥X South

North:

♠ T95

♥ KJ82

♦ K872

♣ KT

South:

♠ A6

♥ A97643

♦ 54

♣ A75

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥¹ 2 ♠² 3 ♠ 4 ♥

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT975

♥ A9

♦ K84

♣ A63

South:

♠ AK864

♥ 8632

♦ J65

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 3 ♥²

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 311	♠ AJT842	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QJT53	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ K	East (RHO) bids 5 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ 4	
Board: 312	♠ KT984	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ T853	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q85	
Board: 313	♠ -	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AJT96	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 83	East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ KQT842	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.
Board: 314	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A97643	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 54	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ A75	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
Board: 315	♠ AK864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8632	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J65	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K976

♥ A7

♦ 76532

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AJT842

♥ QJT53

♦ K

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♠ 5 ♣ 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 312

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJ74

♦ AKQ76

♣ T76

South:

♠ KT984

♥ T853

♦ 5

♣ Q85

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 313

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5 ♥X North

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ Q742

♦ 7654

♣ A9

South:

♠ -

♥ AJT96

♦ 83

♣ KQT842

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♥ 4 ♠ Pass

Pass 5 ♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥X South

North:

♠ T95

♥ KJ82

♦ K872

♣ KT

South:

♠ A6

♥ A97643

♦ 54

♣ A75

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥¹ 2 ♠² 3 ♠ 4 ♥

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT975

♥ A9

♦ K84

♣ A63

South:

♠ AK864

♥ 8632

♦ J65

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 3 ♥²

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 316	♠ A86	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 9	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT8743	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ T84	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 317	♠ AQJT543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	East (LHO) bids 5 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ 6	

Board: 318	♠ 7543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ82	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 543	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K3	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 319	♠ AQJ82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 975	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J6	West (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ A86

♥ 9

♦ QT8743

♣ T84

South:

♠ T

♥ KQJT85

♦ J

♣ AQJ76

W	N	E	S
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	3♠	4♥
X	All Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT543

♥ K3

♦ Q94

♣ 6

South:

♠ K96

♥ T842

♦ J6

♣ A852

W	N	E	S
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	5♣	Pass
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ 7543

♥ KQ82

♦ 543

♣ K3

South:

♠ K

♥ AT643

♦ J872

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ82

♥ 975

♦ J6

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ K9764

♥ A43

♦ 952

♣ 65

W	N	E	S
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 316	♠ T	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ KQJT85	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+3	♣ AQJ76	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 317	♠ K96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T842	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	East (RHO) bids 5 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A852	

Board: 318	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT643	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J872	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJ5	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 319	♠ K9764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A43	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 952	West (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ 65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ A86

♥ 9

♦ QT8743

♣ T84

South:

♠ T

♥ KQJT85

♦ J

♣ AQJ76

W	N	E	S
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	3♠	4♥
X	All Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT543

♥ K3

♦ Q94

♣ 6

South:

♠ K96

♥ T842

♦ J6

♣ A852

W	N	E	S
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	5♣	Pass
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ 7543

♥ KQ82

♦ 543

♣ K3

South:

♠ K

♥ AT643

♦ J872

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ82

♥ 975

♦ J6

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ K9764

♥ A43

♦ 952

♣ 65

W	N	E	S
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 320	♠ KJT97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K943	East (LHO) bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ QJ7	
Board: 321	♠ 86	LHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: East	♥ 754	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ K9843	
HCP: 4+1	♣ J72	
Board: 322	♠ A4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q953	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT53	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 974	
Board: 323	♠ 6	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ QJT65	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	West (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+3	♣ QJT854	West (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT97

♥ 4

♦ K943

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AQ432

♥ Q

♦ 876

♣ AK84

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 4 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

Pass Pass 5 ♥ 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

Board: 321

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 86

♥ 754

♦ K9843

♣ J72

South:

♠ AKQ943

♥ KQT92

♦ 7

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ Q953

♦ AT53

♣ 974

South:

♠ KQJT32

♥ K6

♦ 762

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT² 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 323

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♣X South

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJT65

♦ 3

♣ QJT854

South:

♠ KJT85

♥ 4

♦ AKT96

♣ 93

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

X Pass Pass 4 ♣

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 320	♠ AQ432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 876	East (RHO) bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK84	
Board: 321	♠ AKQ943	RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: East	♥ KQT92	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 14+3	♣ T	
Board: 322	♠ KQJT32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 762	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQ	
Board: 323	♠ KJT85	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 4	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT96	West (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 93	West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT97

♥ 4

♦ K943

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AQ432

♥ Q

♦ 876

♣ AK84

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 4 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

Pass Pass 5 ♥ 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

Board: 321

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 86

♥ 754

♦ K9843

♣ J72

South:

♠ AKQ943

♥ KQT92

♦ 7

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ Q953

♦ AT53

♣ 974

South:

♠ KQJT32

♥ K6

♦ 762

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT² 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 323

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♣X South

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJT65

♦ 3

♣ QJT854

South:

♠ KJT85

♥ 4

♦ AKT96

♣ 93

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

X Pass Pass 4 ♣

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 324 ♠ KQJT92 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West ♥ AKT82 You bid next.

Vul: None ♦ 96 East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 13+3 ♣ - West (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.

Board: 325 ♠ - RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.

Dealer: West ♥ KJT983 You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ732 East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 13+4 ♣ 4 West (RHO) bids 4NT if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

Board: 326 ♠ QJT86 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.

Dealer: East ♥ 5 Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S ♦ K5432 West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 6+2 ♣ 54 East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

Board: 327 ♠ K762 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ Q2 East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ AK

HCP: 15+1 ♣ K9864

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KQJT92

♥ AKT82

♦ 96

♣ -

South:

♠ 8764

♥ J7

♦ T2

♣ AT632

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹ 2 ♦² 4 ♠

5 ♦ 5 ♠ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 325

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 5 ♥ X North

North:

♠ -

♥ KJT983

♦ AKQ732

♣ 4

South:

♠ J

♥ A54

♦ JT54

♣ JT976

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 3 ♥² Pass

4NT 5 ♥ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 326

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 5 ♥ X South

North:

♠ QJT86

♥ 5

♦ K5432

♣ 54

South:

♠ -

♥ KJT763

♦ J

♣ AQT932

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹

3 ♥² Pass 4 ♠ 5 ♥

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ K762

♥ Q2

♦ AK

♣ K9864

South:

♠ -

♥ A9854

♦ 72

♣ AQT753

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹ 4NT

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 324 ♠ 8764 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ J7 Partner bids next.
 Vul: None ♦ T2 East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ AT632 West (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
 East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.

Board: 325 ♠ J LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ A54 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ JT54 East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ JT976 West (LHO) bids 4NT if possible.
 East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

Board: 326 ♠ - RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ KJT763 You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 11+4 ♣ AQT932 East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
 West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

Board: 327 ♠ - Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A9854 East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 72
 HCP: 10+3 ♣ AQT753

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KQJT92

♥ AKT82

♦ 96

♣ -

South:

♠ 8764

♥ J7

♦ T2

♣ AT632

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹ 2 ♦² 4 ♠

5 ♦ 5 ♠ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 325

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 5 ♥ X North

North:

♠ -

♥ KJT983

♦ AKQ732

♣ 4

South:

♠ J

♥ A54

♦ JT54

♣ JT976

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 3 ♥² Pass

4NT 5 ♥ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 326

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 5 ♥ X South

North:

♠ QJT86

♥ 5

♦ K5432

♣ 54

South:

♠ -

♥ KJT763

♦ J

♣ AQT932

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹

3 ♥² Pass 4 ♠ 5 ♥

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ K762

♥ Q2

♦ AK

♣ K9864

South:

♠ -

♥ A9854

♦ 72

♣ AQT753

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹ 4NT

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 328	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK8764	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+3	♣ QJ986	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Board: 329	♠ AKT753	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 764	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ T9	
Board: 330	♠ KQJ42	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 32	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT98	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ J	East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Board: 331	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 86	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ97542	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+4	♣ Q5	West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
Board: 332	♠ 876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K98753	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ A

♦ AK8764

♣ QJ986

South:

♠ KT75

♥ J9874

♦ Q92

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹ Pass

2 ♥ 3 ♦ 3 ♠ 3NT

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT753

♥ 764

♦ AK

♣ T9

South:

♠ Q94

♥ Q2

♦ Q87652

♣ 73

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ Pass

3 ♥ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 330

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ KQJ42

♥ 32

♦ AKT98

♣ J

South:

♠ A8653

♥ T65

♦ 432

♣ 32

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ 2 ♠² 4 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 331

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ K

♥ 86

♦ KQJ97542

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J652

♥ KQ72

♦ -

♣ AKT73

W N E S

1 ♣

2 ♣¹ 2 ♥² 3 ♠ 3NT

4 ♠ 5 ♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ 876

♥ Q3

♦ K98753

♣ 83

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ J842

♦ AQJ

♣ 64

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦¹ 4 ♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 328	♠ KT75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9874	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q92	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ A	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Board: 329	♠ Q94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q2	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q87652	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ 73	
Board: 330	♠ A8653	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T65	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 432	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ 32	East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Board: 331	♠ J652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ72	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKT73	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
Board: 332	♠ AJ94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J842	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 13	♣ 64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ A

♦ AK8764

♣ QJ986

South:

♠ KT75

♥ J9874

♦ Q92

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹ Pass

2 ♥ 3 ♦ 3 ♠ 3NT

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT753

♥ 764

♦ AK

♣ T9

South:

♠ Q94

♥ Q2

♦ Q87652

♣ 73

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ Pass

3 ♥ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 330

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ KQJ42

♥ 32

♦ AKT98

♣ J

South:

♠ A8653

♥ T65

♦ 432

♣ 32

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ 2 ♠² 4 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 331

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ K

♥ 86

♦ KQJ97542

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J652

♥ KQ72

♦ -

♣ AKT73

W N E S

1 ♣

2 ♣¹ 2 ♥² 3 ♠ 3NT

4 ♠ 5 ♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ 876

♥ Q3

♦ K98753

♣ 83

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ J842

♦ AQJ

♣ 64

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦¹ 4 ♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 333	♠ AT5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ84	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ A9765	
Board: 334	♠ 532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A52	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 76	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ AQ964	
Board: 335	♠ 9	LHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: East	♥ A762	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T732	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ97	
Board: 336	♠ AQT83	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQJ53	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ 4	
Board: 337	♠ Q32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 32	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT54	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ T832	East (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ AT5

♥ A

♦ AJ84

♣ A9765

South:

♠ 732

♥ T832

♦ K7

♣ QT42

W	N	E	S
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass

2♥	X	Pass	3♣
----	---	------	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 532

♥ A52

♦ 76

♣ AQ964

South:

♠ KT

♥ KQ643

♦ 854

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
			1♥

2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	4♥
-----------------	-----------------	----	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 335

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ A762

♦ T732

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ AKQ752

♥ KJT85

♦ -

♣ 53

W	N	E	S
		1♦	2♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 336

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQT83

♥ AQJ53

♦ K3

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ754

♥ 942

♦ J76

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT ²

Pass	4♥	X	4♠
------	----	---	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

Board: 337

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣X North

North:

♠ Q32

♥ 32

♦ KT54

♣ T832

South:

♠ 875

♥ A96

♦ AQ93

♣ A54

W	N	E	S
			1♦

2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	X
-----------------	------	----	---

Pass	3♣	X	All Pass
------	----	---	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 333	♠ 732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T832	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ QT42	
Board: 334	♠ KT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ643	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 854	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJT	
Board: 335	♠ AKQ752	RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: East	♥ KJT85	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 13+3	♣ 53	
Board: 336	♠ KJ754	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 942	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ J76	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ T5	
Board: 337	♠ 875	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A96	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	East (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ AT5

♥ A

♦ AJ84

♣ A9765

South:

♠ 732

♥ T832

♦ K7

♣ QT42

W	N	E	S
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass

2♥	X	Pass	3♣
----	---	------	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 532

♥ A52

♦ 76

♣ AQ964

South:

♠ KT

♥ KQ643

♦ 854

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
			1♥

2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	4♥
-----------------	-----------------	----	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 335

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ A762

♦ T732

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ AKQ752

♥ KJT85

♦ -

♣ 53

W	N	E	S
		1♦	2♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 336

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQT83

♥ AQJ53

♦ K3

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ754

♥ 942

♦ J76

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT ²

Pass	4♥	X	4♠
------	----	---	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

Board: 337

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣X North

North:

♠ Q32

♥ 32

♦ KT54

♣ T832

South:

♠ 875

♥ A96

♦ AQ93

♣ A54

W	N	E	S
			1♦

2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	X
-----------------	------	----	---

Pass	3♣	X	All Pass
------	----	---	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 338 ♠ AQJ54 RHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: West ♥ T62 You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ AJT64 East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 12+2 ♣ - East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Board: 339 ♠ A932 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AKQT5 East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ K East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 17+1 ♣ J64

Board: 340 ♠ AQT54 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ - West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ 753

HCP: 10+2 ♣ A9872

Board: 341 ♠ AQ9875 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ Q East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ AQ765 West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 16+3 ♣ Q

Board: 342 ♠ Q73 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ 2 West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ KT92 West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 12+1 ♣ AK973

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ T62

♦ AJT64

♣ -

South:

♠ T7632

♥ 3

♦ 82

♣ AT986

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ 2 ♠² 4 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A932

♥ AKQT5

♦ K

♣ J64

South:

♠ 5

♥ J742

♦ 7542

♣ AKQ8

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT 3 ♠ 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT54

♥ -

♦ 753

♣ A9872

South:

♠ KJ762

♥ K72

♦ KJ

♣ J54

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 4 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9875

♥ Q

♦ AQ765

♣ Q

South:

♠ T6

♥ 965

♦ J94

♣ K9843

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ Pass

3 ♥ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q73

♥ 2

♦ KT92

♣ AK973

South:

♠ A4

♥ T643

♦ AJ74

♣ QJ5

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦¹ 2 ♥² Pass 3 ♦

3 ♠ 4 ♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 338 ♠ T7632 LHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: West ♥ 3 Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W ♦ 82 East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 4+2 ♣ AT986 East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Board: 339 ♠ 5 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ J742 East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ 7542 East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 10 ♣ AKQ8

Board: 340 ♠ KJ762 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ K72 West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ KJ

HCP: 12+1 ♣ J54

Board: 341 ♠ T6 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ 965 East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ J94 West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 4+1 ♣ K9843

Board: 342 ♠ A4 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ T643 West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ AJ74 West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 12 ♣ QJ5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ T62

♦ AJT64

♣ -

South:

♠ T7632

♥ 3

♦ 82

♣ AT986

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ 2 ♠² 4 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A932

♥ AKQT5

♦ K

♣ J64

South:

♠ 5

♥ J742

♦ 7542

♣ AKQ8

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ 2 ♠²

Pass 2NT 3 ♠ 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT54

♥ -

♦ 753

♣ A9872

South:

♠ KJ762

♥ K72

♦ KJ

♣ J54

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 4 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9875

♥ Q

♦ AQ765

♣ Q

South:

♠ T6

♥ 965

♦ J94

♣ K9843

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ Pass

3 ♥ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q73

♥ 2

♦ KT92

♣ AK973

South:

♠ A4

♥ T643

♦ AJ74

♣ QJ5

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦¹ 2 ♥² Pass 3 ♦

3 ♠ 4 ♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 343 ♠ 98643 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ K6 Partner bids next.
 Vul: None ♦ 8743 West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ K4

Board: 344 ♠ K9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 864 West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T9
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ AKQJ54

Board: 345 ♠ K75 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ 9 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJT854 West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ J82 East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

Board: 346 ♠ 92 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K83 West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJT752
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ A7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 98643

♥ K6

♦ 8743

♣ K4

South:

♠ AKQT2

♥ AJT832

♦ T

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

2 ♦² 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ 864

♦ T9

♣ AKQJ54

South:

♠ 8542

♥ AK

♦ AQJ6

♣ T83

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦¹ 2 ♥² Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Board: 345

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ K75

♥ 9

♦ KJT854

♣ J82

South:

♠ AJT42

♥ QJT82

♦ 6

♣ A5

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

X 2 ♠ 3 ♣ Pass

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 92

♥ K83

♦ AJT752

♣ A7

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ AQJ9752

♦ KQ

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥¹ 2 ♠² Pass 4 ♣³

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H
3. Splinter

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 343	♠ AKQT2	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AJT832	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ T	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+3	♣ 8	
Board: 344	♠ 8542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ6	
HCP: 14	♣ T83	
Board: 345	♠ AJT42	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QJT82	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ A5	East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Board: 346	♠ KJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ9752	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 16+3	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 98643

♥ K6

♦ 8743

♣ K4

South:

♠ AKQT2

♥ AJT832

♦ T

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

2 ♦² 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ 864

♦ T9

♣ AKQJ54

South:

♠ 8542

♥ AK

♦ AQJ6

♣ T83

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦¹ 2 ♥² Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 345

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ K75

♥ 9

♦ KJT854

♣ J82

South:

♠ AJT42

♥ QJT82

♦ 6

♣ A5

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

X 2 ♠ 3 ♣ Pass

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 92

♥ K83

♦ AJT752

♣ A7

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ AQJ9752

♦ KQ

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥¹ 2 ♠² Pass 4 ♣³

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. Splinter

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 347 ♠ KJ9863 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ Q East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ AT8 West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 15+2 ♣ AJT East (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Board: 348 ♠ AKJT4 RHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: West ♥ 4 You bid next.

Vul: N-S ♦ AQT85

HCP: 14+2 ♣ 94

Board: 349 ♠ KQ75 LHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: East ♥ 6 Partner bids next.

Vul: Both ♦ K9754 West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

HCP: 8+1 ♣ 863

Board: 350 ♠ KJT72 RHO opens the bidding 1♦.

Dealer: West ♥ AJT52 You bid next.

Vul: None ♦ K5 East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

HCP: 16+2 ♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KJ9863

♥ Q

♦ AT8

♣ AJT

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 97432

♦ 965

♣ Q72

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ Pass

2NT² 3 ♠ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 348

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT4

♥ 4

♦ AQT85

♣ 94

South:

♠ Q73

♥ A975

♦ K97

♣ 652

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 349

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ 6

♦ K9754

♣ 863

South:

♠ AJT42

♥ KQJ953

♦ 6

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 350

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT72

♥ AJT52

♦ K5

♣ A

South:

♠ A9543

♥ 863

♦ A8

♣ 752

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹ 3 ♦ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 347	♠ Q2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 97432	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 965	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ Q72	East (RHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Board: 348	♠ Q73	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ A975	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ K97	
HCP: 9	♣ 652	

Board: 349	♠ AJT42	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KQJ953	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ 9	

Board: 350	♠ A9543	LHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: West	♥ 863	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ A8	East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ 752	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KJ9863

♥ Q

♦ AT8

♣ AJT

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 97432

♦ 965

♣ Q72

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ Pass

2NT² 3 ♠ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 348

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT4

♥ 4

♦ AQT85

♣ 94

South:

♠ Q73

♥ A975

♦ K97

♣ 652

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 349

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ 6

♦ K9754

♣ 863

South:

♠ AJT42

♥ KQJ953

♦ 6

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 350

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT72

♥ AJT52

♦ K5

♣ A

South:

♠ A9543

♥ 863

♦ A8

♣ 752

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹ 3 ♦ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 351 ♠ 7654 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: East ♥ 643 Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S ♦ K64 West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 5 ♣ Q97 East (LHO) Redoubles if possible.

West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 352 ♠ 932 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East ♥ 9642 Partner bids next.

Vul: Both ♦ 9832 West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 4 ♣ A3

Board: 353 ♠ A853 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: East ♥ 85 Partner bids next.

Vul: None ♦ - West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 9+3 ♣ KQ97642

Board: 354 ♠ QJT985 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West ♥ AKJT76 You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ - West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 14+4 ♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 7654

♥ 643

♦ K64

♣ Q97

South:

♠ AKT98

♥ T

♦ AQT95

♣ 85

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	2 ♥ ¹
2 ♠ ²	X	XX	Pass
3 ♥	3 ♠	4 ♥	Pass
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 352

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 932

♥ 9642

♦ 9832

♣ A3

South:

♠ AJT87

♥ AKJ73

♦ 4

♣ 92

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣	2 ♣ ¹
2 ♦ ²	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. support

Board: 353

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A853

♥ 85

♦ -

♣ KQ97642

South:

♠ KQJT7

♥ T

♦ KQJ854

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	2 ♥ ¹
3 ♥	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 354

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+4

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3 ♥X South

North:

♠ QJT985

♥ AKJT76

♦ -

♣ K

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q94

♦ J653

♣ T9874

W	N	E	S
1 ♣	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♥
X	All Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 351 ♠ AKT98 RHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: East ♥ T You bid next.

Vul: N-S ♦ AQT95 West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 13+2 ♣ 85 East (RHO) Redoubles if possible.

West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

Board: 352 ♠ AJT87 RHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: East ♥ AKJ73 You bid next.

Vul: Both ♦ 4 West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

HCP: 13+2 ♣ 92

Board: 353 ♠ KQJT7 RHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: East ♥ T You bid next.

Vul: None ♦ KQJ854 West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 12+3 ♣ 5

Board: 354 ♠ 3 LHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: West ♥ Q94 Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W ♦ J653 West (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 3+1 ♣ T9874

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 7654

♥ 643

♦ K64

♣ Q97

South:

♠ AKT98

♥ T

♦ AQT95

♣ 85

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	2 ♥ ¹
2 ♠ ²	X	XX	Pass
3 ♥	3 ♠	4 ♥	Pass
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 352

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 932

♥ 9642

♦ 9832

♣ A3

South:

♠ AJT87

♥ AKJ73

♦ 4

♣ 92

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣	2 ♣ ¹
2 ♦ ²	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. support

Board: 353

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A853

♥ 85

♦ -

♣ KQ97642

South:

♠ KQJT7

♥ T

♦ KQJ854

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	2 ♥ ¹
3 ♥	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 354

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+4

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3 ♥X South

North:

♠ QJT985

♥ AKJT76

♦ -

♣ K

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q94

♦ J653

♣ T9874

W	N	E	S
1 ♣	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♥
X	All Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 356	♠ AJT76	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KJT64	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ T	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q9	

Board: 357	♠ -	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ J93	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K97652	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ J964	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Board: 358	♠ QT96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J82	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ K9862	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ T865

♥ T8

♦ J985

♣ T32

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ AKJ93

♦ 72

♣ 7

W

N

E

S

1 ♣

2 ♣¹

2 ♥²

4 ♠

X

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 356

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJT76

♥ KJT64

♦ T

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 84

♥ Q53

♦ AK873

♣ JT3

W

N

E

S

1 ♣

2 ♣¹

Pass

2 ♥

3 ♣

Pass

Pass

3 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 357

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ -

♥ J93

♦ K97652

♣ J964

South:

♠ QJT865

♥ 4

♦ T

♣ AKQT7

W

N

E

S

1 ♥

2 ♥¹

2 ♠²

Pass

4 ♥

4 ♠

Pass

5 ♦

X

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ QT96

♥ 4

♦ J82

♣ K9862

South:

♠ 72

♥ AK763

♦ AQT53

♣ Q

W

N

E

S

1 ♥

2 ♥¹

Pass

2NT²

3 ♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 355 ♠ KQJ94 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East ♥ AKJ93 You bid next.

Vul: Both ♦ 72 West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 14+2 ♣ 7 East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Board: 356 ♠ 84 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West ♥ Q53 Partner bids next.

Vul: None ♦ AK873 West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

HCP: 10+1 ♣ JT3

Board: 357 ♠ QJT865 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: East ♥ 4 You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ T West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 12+3 ♣ AKQT7 East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

Board: 358 ♠ 72 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AK763 West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ AQT53 East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 15+2 ♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ T865

♥ T8

♦ J985

♣ T32

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ AKJ93

♦ 72

♣ 7

W

N

E

S

1 ♣

2 ♣¹

2 ♥²

4 ♠

X

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 356

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJT76

♥ KJT64

♦ T

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 84

♥ Q53

♦ AK873

♣ JT3

W

N

E

S

1 ♣

2 ♣¹

Pass

2 ♥

3 ♣

Pass

Pass

3 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 357

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ -

♥ J93

♦ K97652

♣ J964

South:

♠ QJT865

♥ 4

♦ T

♣ AKQT7

W

N

E

S

1 ♥

2 ♥¹

2 ♠²

Pass

4 ♥

4 ♠

Pass

5 ♦

X

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ QT96

♥ 4

♦ J82

♣ K9862

South:

♠ 72

♥ AK763

♦ AQT53

♣ Q

W

N

E

S

1 ♥

2 ♥¹

Pass

2NT²

3 ♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 359	♠ KQT42	RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: West	♥ AKQ85	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 4	East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ QT	

Board: 360	♠ 762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8764	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A75	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 85	

Board: 361	♠ 632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT	West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQT876	

Board: 362	♠ Q952	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 10	♣ QT43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KQT42

♥ AKQ85

♦ 4

♣ QT

South:

♠ A763

♥ T94

♦ 762

♣ 986

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ X 4♦²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 762

♥ A8764

♦ A75

♣ 85

South:

♠ AKQ943

♥ Q

♦ K94

♣ T32

W N E S

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 361

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ 632

♥ 7

♦ AKT

♣ KQT876

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ94

♦ J76

♣ AJ942

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass

4♠ Pass Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ Q952

♥ Q3

♦ KJ5

♣ QT43

South:

♠ AKJT7

♥ A5

♦ 863

♣ 876

W N E S

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 359	♠ A763	LHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: West	♥ T94	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 762	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 986	

Board: 360	♠ AKQ943	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K94	
HCP: 14+2	♣ T32	

Board: 361	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ94	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J76	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ942	

Board: 362	♠ AKJT7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 863	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 876	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KQT42

♥ AKQ85

♦ 4

♣ QT

South:

♠ A763

♥ T94

♦ 762

♣ 986

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ X 4♦²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 762

♥ A8764

♦ A75

♣ 85

South:

♠ AKQ943

♥ Q

♦ K94

♣ T32

W N E S

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 361

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ 632

♥ 7

♦ AKT

♣ KQT876

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ94

♦ J76

♣ AJ942

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass

4♠ Pass Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ Q952

♥ Q3

♦ KJ5

♣ QT43

South:

♠ AKJT7

♥ A5

♦ 863

♣ 876

W N E S

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 363	♠ AJT732	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 42	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A75	
Board: 364	♠ J73	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 53	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT8654	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+3	♣ 7	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Board: 365	♠ 74	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q965	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 532	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ75	
Board: 366	♠ AQJ63	RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: West	♥ KJT542	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ -	East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 15+3	♣ A6	West (RHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Board: 367	♠ K52	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 92	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK63	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ T872	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT732

♥ 42

♦ K9

♣ A75

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ J96

♦ AQT43

♣ J9

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 364

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ J73

♥ 53

♦ AJT8654

♣ 7

South:

♠ T

♥ AKT64

♦ 7

♣ AKT964

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹

X 3 ♦ 3 ♠ 4 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 365

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ 74

♥ Q965

♦ 532

♣ KJ75

South:

♠ KJT93

♥ AKT83

♦ A

♣ 96

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 366

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ KJT542

♦ -

♣ A6

South:

♠ T942

♥ 97

♦ K962

♣ Q92

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹ X 4 ♠

5 ♦ 5 ♠ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 367

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K52

♥ 92

♦ AK63

♣ T872

South:

♠ -

♥ KJT84

♦ 985

♣ KQJ95

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹

X 3NT All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 363	♠ KQ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J96	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT43	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J9	
Board: 364	♠ T	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AKT64	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+3	♣ AKT964	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Board: 365	♠ KJT93	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AKT83	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 96	
Board: 366	♠ T942	LHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: West	♥ 97	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ K962	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q92	West (LHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Board: 367	♠ -	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ KJT84	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 985	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ KQJ95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT732

♥ 42

♦ K9

♣ A75

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ J96

♦ AQT43

♣ J9

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 364

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ J73

♥ 53

♦ AJT8654

♣ 7

South:

♠ T

♥ AKT64

♦ 7

♣ AKT964

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹

X 3 ♦ 3 ♠ 4 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 365

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ 74

♥ Q965

♦ 532

♣ KJ75

South:

♠ KJT93

♥ AKT83

♦ A

♣ 96

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 366

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ KJT542

♦ -

♣ A6

South:

♠ T942

♥ 97

♦ K962

♣ Q92

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹ X 4 ♠

5 ♦ 5 ♠ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 367

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K52

♥ 92

♦ AK63

♣ T872

South:

♠ -

♥ KJT84

♦ 985

♣ KQJ95

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹

X 3NT All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 368 ♠ - RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.

Dealer: West ♥ AJT72 You bid next.

Vul: Both ♦ 94 East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 12+3 ♣ AQJT96

Board: 369 ♠ AQJT96 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: West ♥ 65 You bid next.

Vul: None ♦ - East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 13+3 ♣ KQJ98 West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Board: 370 ♠ A You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ 743 East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ K9763 West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 14+1 ♣ AQJ7

Board: 371 ♠ AK985 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ 4 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ KQ643

HCP: 16+2 ♣ KJ

Board: 372 ♠ Q652 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ Q32 West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ T873 East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 7 ♣ KT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♥X South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT72

♦ 94

♣ AQJT96

South:

♠ J6542

♥ K954

♦ Q5

♣ 42

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 3♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 369

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 3♠X North

North:

♠ AQJT96

♥ 65

♦ -

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ 85

♥ T72

♦ KJ5432

♣ T5

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass

3♥ 3♠ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 370

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ A

♥ 743

♦ K9763

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ K963

♥ QT6

♦ T

♣ T9842

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

3♠ X Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK985

♥ 4

♦ KQ643

♣ KJ

South:

♠ JT42

♥ K9765

♦ A

♣ 974

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ Q652

♥ Q32

♦ T873

♣ KT

South:

♠ K9

♥ 9

♦ AKJ94

♣ AQ742

W N E S

1♦

2♦¹ X 4♥ 5♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 368	♠ J6542	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ K954	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ 42	

Board: 369	♠ 85	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T72	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ KJ5432	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 4+2	♣ T5	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Board: 370	♠ K963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT6	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ T9842	

Board: 371	♠ JT42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9765	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 974	

Board: 372	♠ K9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ94	East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQ742	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♥X South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT72

♦ 94

♣ AQJT96

South:

♠ J6542

♥ K954

♦ Q5

♣ 42

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 3♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 369

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 3♠X North

North:

♠ AQJT96

♥ 65

♦ -

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ 85

♥ T72

♦ KJ5432

♣ T5

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass

3♥ 3♠ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 370

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ A

♥ 743

♦ K9763

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ K963

♥ QT6

♦ T

♣ T9842

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

3♠ X Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK985

♥ 4

♦ KQ643

♣ KJ

South:

♠ JT42

♥ K9765

♦ A

♣ 974

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ Q652

♥ Q32

♦ T873

♣ KT

South:

♠ K9

♥ 9

♦ AKJ94

♣ AQ742

W N E S

1♦

2♦¹ X 4♥ 5♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 373	♠ J9	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q8753	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K976	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ 62	

Board: 374	♠ K742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT763	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ J97	

Board: 375	♠ 75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ7	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8753	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ9	

Board: 376	♠ T7654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A843	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 8+1	♣ Q74	

Board: 377	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ987	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A97	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQT7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q8753

♦ K976

♣ 62

South:

♠ KQT432

♥ AJT62

♦ T

♣ 5

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹

X 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ K742

♥ JT763

♦ 2

♣ J97

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ98

♦ J6

♣ KQT54

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ 4♥ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ AJ7

♦ K8753

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 98

♦ QJ92

♣ AQ65

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♥²

3♠ Pass Pass 4♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 376

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T7654

♥ A843

♦ Q

♣ Q74

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ975

♦ 742

♣ K965

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 377

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ987

♦ A97

♣ AQT7

South:

♠ Q73

♥ 32

♦ 8642

♣ J865

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2♠ 3♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 373 ♠ KQT432 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ AJT62 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 10+3 ♣ 5

Board: 374 ♠ 6 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQ98 West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J6 East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ KQT54

Board: 375 ♠ AJ4 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 98 East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ QJ92 West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 14 ♣ AQ65

Board: 376 ♠ A You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQ975 West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 742
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ K965

Board: 377 ♠ Q73 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 32 East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 8642 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 3 ♣ J865

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q8753

♦ K976

♣ 62

South:

♠ KQT432

♥ AJT62

♦ T

♣ 5

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹

X 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ K742

♥ JT763

♦ 2

♣ J97

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ98

♦ J6

♣ KQT54

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ 4♥ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ AJ7

♦ K8753

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 98

♦ QJ92

♣ AQ65

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♥²

3♠ Pass Pass 4♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 376

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T7654

♥ A843

♦ Q

♣ Q74

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ975

♦ 742

♣ K965

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 377

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ987

♦ A97

♣ AQT7

South:

♠ Q73

♥ 32

♦ 8642

♣ J865

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2♠ 3♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 378	♠ J8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT93	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 632	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ52	
<hr/>		
Board: 379	♠ J964	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 93	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T953	
HCP: 4	♣ K72	
<hr/>		
Board: 380	♠ AJT98	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ642	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+3	♣ T	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 381	♠ K5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK96	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ A97542	
<hr/>		
Board: 382	♠ J9	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ Q85	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AT87	West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 8762	East (LHO) bids 5♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 6♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ JT93

♦ 632

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ K9

♥ KQ8642

♦ A

♣ A876

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ X 2♠ 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 379

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J964

♥ 93

♦ T953

♣ K72

South:

♠ AKT87

♥ AQJ82

♦ -

♣ T96

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 380

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJT98

♥ T

♦ AKQ642

♣ T

South:

♠ 6432

♥ Q65

♦ 83

♣ J732

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ X 3♠

4♥ 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 381

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ AK96

♦ 2

♣ A97542

South:

♠ 4

♥ 72

♦ AQJT95

♣ KQJT

W N E S

1♦

2♦¹ 3♣ 4♠ 5♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 382

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6♦ X North

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q85

♦ AT87

♣ 8762

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJT72

♦ KQJ432

♣ T

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹

4♠ Pass Pass 5♦

Pass Pass 5♠ Pass

Pass 6♦ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 378	♠ K9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ8642	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ A876	
Board: 379	♠ AKT87	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQJ82	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 14+2	♣ T96	
Board: 380	♠ 6432	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ Q65	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 83	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J732	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Board: 381	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 72	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT95	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQJT	
Board: 382	♠ 7	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AJT72	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ432	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ T	East (RHO) bids 5♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 6♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ JT93

♦ 632

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ K9

♥ KQ8642

♦ A

♣ A876

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ X 2♠ 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 379

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J964

♥ 93

♦ T953

♣ K72

South:

♠ AKT87

♥ AQJ82

♦ -

♣ T96

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 380

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJT98

♥ T

♦ AKQ642

♣ T

South:

♠ 6432

♥ Q65

♦ 83

♣ J732

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ X 3♠

4♥ 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 381

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ AK96

♦ 2

♣ A97542

South:

♠ 4

♥ 72

♦ AQJT95

♣ KQJT

W N E S

1♦

2♦¹ 3♣ 4♠ 5♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 382

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6♦ X North

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q85

♦ AT87

♣ 8762

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJT72

♦ KQJ432

♣ T

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹

4♠ Pass Pass 5♦

Pass Pass 5♠ Pass

Pass 6♦ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 383	♠ AQ874	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K62	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 832	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ	
Board: 384	♠ AKQ964	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ -	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 76	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ QJT83	West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Board: 385	♠ KJT82	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 63	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT97	East (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 5	
Board: 386	♠ J975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 974	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7643	East (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ A3	East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Board: 387	♠ K632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A54	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 93	
HCP: 13	♣ AQT7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ874

♥ K62

♦ 832

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 632

♥ Q743

♦ QJ

♣ A975

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 384

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AKQ964

♥ -

♦ 76

♣ QJT83

South:

♠ J752

♥ J8632

♦ 32

♣ A9

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ 2 ♠² 4 ♠

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 385

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♦ X North

North:

♠ KJT82

♥ 63

♦ AKT97

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q6

♥ QT8

♦ J654

♣ T982

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♦ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 386

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ J975

♥ 974

♦ 7643

♣ A3

South:

♠ AKQT86

♥ 83

♦ -

♣ KQ654

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 3 ♠ 4 ♣ 4 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 387

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ K632

♥ A54

♦ 93

♣ AQT7

South:

♠ 8

♥ K9

♦ AK742

♣ KJ962

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹ 5 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 383	♠ 632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q743	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 9	♣ A975	
<hr/>		
Board: 384	♠ J752	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ J8632	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 32	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ A9	West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 385	♠ Q6	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ QT8	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J654	East (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ T982	
<hr/>		
Board: 386	♠ AKQT86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 83	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	East (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 14+3	♣ KQ654	East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 387	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK742	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KJ962	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ874

♥ K62

♦ 832

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 632

♥ Q743

♦ QJ

♣ A975

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 384

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AKQ964

♥ -

♦ 76

♣ QJT83

South:

♠ J752

♥ J8632

♦ 32

♣ A9

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ 2 ♠² 4 ♠

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 385

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♦ X North

North:

♠ KJT82

♥ 63

♦ AKT97

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q6

♥ QT8

♦ J654

♣ T982

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♦ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 386

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ J975

♥ 974

♦ 7643

♣ A3

South:

♠ AKQT86

♥ 83

♦ -

♣ KQ654

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 3 ♠ 4 ♣ 4 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 387

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ K632

♥ A54

♦ 93

♣ AQT7

South:

♠ 8

♥ K9

♦ AK742

♣ KJ962

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹ 5 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 388	♠ Q32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 872	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 753	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q962	
Board: 389	♠ 32	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q74	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ982	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ KT9	
Board: 390	♠ KQT862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J32	
HCP: 10+2	♣ A982	
Board: 391	♠ J874	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 74	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT4	West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KT76	West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Board: 392	♠ J63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K642	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T3	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KQT6	East (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q32

♥ 872

♦ 753

♣ Q962

South:

♠ AJ9875

♥ AT93

♦ J

♣ A3

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT² 3 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 389

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 32

♥ Q74

♦ KQ982

♣ KT9

South:

♠ AKT65

♥ AKT82

♦ 54

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

3 ♣ 3 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT862

♥ -

♦ J32

♣ A982

South:

♠ AJ943

♥ KT83

♦ K5

♣ K6

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 4 ♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 391

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ J874

♥ 74

♦ QT4

♣ KT76

South:

♠ AQT93

♥ KQT93

♦ 752

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

X 4 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♦ X South

North:

♠ J63

♥ K642

♦ T3

♣ KQT6

South:

♠ Q8

♥ A9

♦ KQ9862

♣ A82

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥ 3 ♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 388	♠ AJ9875	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT93	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ A3	
Board: 389	♠ AKT65	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AKT82	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 54	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ 5	
Board: 390	♠ AJ943	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT83	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K6	
Board: 391	♠ AQT93	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KQT93	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 752	West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Board: 392	♠ Q8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ9862	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ A82	East (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q32

♥ 872

♦ 753

♣ Q962

South:

♠ AJ9875

♥ AT93

♦ J

♣ A3

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT² 3 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 389

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 32

♥ Q74

♦ KQ982

♣ KT9

South:

♠ AKT65

♥ AKT82

♦ 54

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

3 ♣ 3 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT862

♥ -

♦ J32

♣ A982

South:

♠ AJ943

♥ KT83

♦ K5

♣ K6

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 4 ♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 391

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ J874

♥ 74

♦ QT4

♣ KT76

South:

♠ AQT93

♥ KQT93

♦ 752

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹

X 4 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♦ X South

North:

♠ J63

♥ K642

♦ T3

♣ KQT6

South:

♠ Q8

♥ A9

♦ KQ9862

♣ A82

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥ 3 ♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 393	♠ 875	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A54	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ954	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ QT	
Board: 394	♠ A9643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q94	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K98	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 75	
Board: 395	♠ 852	LHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: East	♥ 8	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5+3	♣ QJ97532	
Board: 396	♠ 9	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ KT652	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 953	
HCP: 4+1	♣ J943	
Board: 397	♠ QJ9543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT65	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ 875

♥ A54

♦ AQ954

♣ QT

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 92

♦ KJ7

♣ AK9874

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	2 ♦ ¹	2 ♥ ²

Pass	3 ♦	3 ♥	4 ♦
------	-----	-----	-----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A9643

♥ Q94

♦ K98

♣ 75

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJ752

♦ QJ64

♣ A64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥

2 ♥ ¹	2 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♥
------------------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 395

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ 852

♥ 8

♦ Q6

♣ QJ97532

South:

♠ AQJ94

♥ AQJT9

♦ 72

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
		1 ♦	2 ♦ ¹

X	2 ♠	All Pass	
---	-----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 396

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ KT652

♦ 953

♣ J943

South:

♠ AQT742

♥ 3

♦ J

♣ AKT62

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	2 ♥ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ9543

♥ 3

♦ AT65

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A86

♥ AJ6

♦ 9432

♣ 764

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹	X

3 ♥	3 ♠	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 393	♠ Q6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 92	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ AK9874	
Board: 394	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ752	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ64	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A64	
Board: 395	♠ AQJ94	RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: East	♥ AQJT9	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ 8	
Board: 396	♠ AQT742	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 3	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AKT62	
Board: 397	♠ A86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ6	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9432	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 764	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ 875

♥ A54

♦ AQ954

♣ QT

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 92

♦ KJ7

♣ AK9874

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	2 ♦ ¹	2 ♥ ²

Pass	3 ♦	3 ♥	4 ♦
------	-----	-----	-----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A9643

♥ Q94

♦ K98

♣ 75

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJ752

♦ QJ64

♣ A64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥

2 ♥ ¹	2 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♥
------------------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 395

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ 852

♥ 8

♦ Q6

♣ QJ97532

South:

♠ AQJ94

♥ AQJT9

♦ 72

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
		1 ♦	2 ♦ ¹

X	2 ♠	All Pass	
---	-----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 396

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ KT652

♦ 953

♣ J943

South:

♠ AQT742

♥ 3

♦ J

♣ AKT62

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	2 ♥ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ9543

♥ 3

♦ AT65

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A86

♥ AJ6

♦ 9432

♣ 764

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♠ ¹	X

3 ♥	3 ♠	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 398	♠ Q93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9542	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T	
Board: 399	♠ A	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KQT543	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT65	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ 4	West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Board: 400	♠ KT932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A72	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 9+1	♣ Q86	
Board: 401	♠ T85	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KQJ73	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT84	East (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	
Board: 402	♠ AQJT6	RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: West	♥ KJT874	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+3	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q93

♥ A9542

♦ KQJ5

♣ T

South:

♠ A8762

♥ -

♦ A84

♣ A8653

W N E S

1 ♠ 1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 3 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 399

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 4+3

Contract: 5 ♥ X North

North:

♠ A

♥ KQT543

♦ QJT65

♣ 4

South:

♠ 8

♥ 92

♦ 742

♣ AT97532

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 3 ♥² Pass

4 ♠ 5 ♥ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT932

♥ A72

♦ 82

♣ Q86

South:

♠ AQ854

♥ J83

♦ JT4

♣ A2

W N E S

1 ♠ 1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 3 ♥² Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 401

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3 ♦ X North

North:

♠ T85

♥ KQJ73

♦ KQT84

♣ -

South:

♠ 632

♥ 84

♦ J76

♣ AQJ54

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♦ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 402

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJT6

♥ KJT874

♦ 5

♣ K

South:

♠ 82

♥ Q32

♦ AJ4

♣ QJ632

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹ 3 ♦ 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 398	♠ A8762	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A84	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A8653	
Board: 399	♠ 8	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 92	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 742	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4+3	♣ AT97532	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible. East (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Board: 400	♠ AQ854	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J83	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A2	
Board: 401	♠ 632	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 84	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J76	East (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ AQJ54	
Board: 402	♠ 82	LHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: West	♥ Q32	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ4	East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ QJ632	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q93

♥ A9542

♦ KQJ5

♣ T

South:

♠ A8762

♥ -

♦ A84

♣ A8653

W N E S

1 ♠ 1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 3 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 399

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 4+3

Contract: 5 ♥ X North

North:

♠ A

♥ KQT543

♦ QJT65

♣ 4

South:

♠ 8

♥ 92

♦ 742

♣ AT97532

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 3 ♥² Pass

4 ♠ 5 ♥ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT932

♥ A72

♦ 82

♣ Q86

South:

♠ AQ854

♥ J83

♦ JT4

♣ A2

W N E S

1 ♠ 1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 3 ♥² Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 401

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3 ♦ X North

North:

♠ T85

♥ KQJ73

♦ KQT84

♣ -

South:

♠ 632

♥ 84

♦ J76

♣ AQJ54

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♦ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 402

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJT6

♥ KJT874

♦ 5

♣ K

South:

♠ 82

♥ Q32

♦ AJ4

♣ QJ632

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹ 3 ♦ 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 403 ♠ AQT92 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQJ62 You bid next.
 Vul: None ♦ 3 East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ 82

Board: 404 ♠ AJT93 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQJT6 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KT6 East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ -

Board: 405 ♠ AJ2 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J76 East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A982 West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 14 ♣ AT6

Board: 406 ♠ Q42 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK832 East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 964 West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ A2 East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ AQT92

♥ AQJ62

♦ 3

♣ 82

South:

♠ J73

♥ 543

♦ J7642

♣ K5

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♥ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

Board: 404

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AJT93

♥ AQJT6

♦ KT6

♣ -

South:

♠ 742

♥ 9875

♦ Q7

♣ QT43

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ X 4♣²

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ J76

♦ A982

♣ AT6

South:

♠ 98764

♥ Q2

♦ KQT4

♣ Q5

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ X

2♥ 3♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 406

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ Q42

♥ AK832

♦ 964

♣ A2

South:

♠ K96

♥ 5

♦ QJT872

♣ K95

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2NT² Pass 3♣ 3♦

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. limit raise or better in !D

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 403	♠ J73	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 543	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ J7642	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ K5	

Board: 404	♠ 742	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 9875	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q7	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ QT43	

Board: 405	♠ 98764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q2	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT4	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ Q5	

Board: 406	♠ K96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT872	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ K95	East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ AQT92

♥ AQJ62

♦ 3

♣ 82

South:

♠ J73

♥ 543

♦ J7642

♣ K5

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♥ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

Board: 404

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AJT93

♥ AQJT6

♦ KT6

♣ -

South:

♠ 742

♥ 9875

♦ Q7

♣ QT43

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ X 4♣²

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ J76

♦ A982

♣ AT6

South:

♠ 98764

♥ Q2

♦ KQT4

♣ Q5

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ X

2♥ 3♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 406

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ Q42

♥ AK832

♦ 964

♣ A2

South:

♠ K96

♥ 5

♦ QJT872

♣ K95

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2NT² Pass 3♣ 3♦

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. limit raise or better in !D

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 407	♠ AQ9875	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ KQ87	
Board: 408	♠ AJT54	RHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: West	♥ AQJT3	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 87	
Board: 409	♠ J864	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ K732	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 7632	West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 9	
Board: 410	♠ AQT62	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT985	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ 8	
Board: 411	♠ 5	RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KJT32	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ984	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ 8	West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9875

♥ A8

♦ 3

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ 642

♥ Q652

♦ K54

♣ A42

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ X

2NT² 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 408

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJT54

♥ AQJT3

♦ 6

♣ 87

South:

♠ Q87

♥ K52

♦ Q754

♣ J64

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 409

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ J864

♥ K732

♦ 7632

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKQT5

♥ 64

♦ 5

♣ KQT52

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹

Pass 4 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 410

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT62

♥ AKT985

♦ 3

♣ 8

South:

♠ K87

♥ 42

♦ 8652

♣ A742

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹ X 2 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 411

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJT32

♦ AQJ984

♣ 8

South:

♠ 863

♥ 7

♦ T763

♣ KJT92

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 3 ♥² Pass

4 ♠ 5 ♦ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 407	♠ 642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q652	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K54	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A42	
Board: 408	♠ Q87	LHO opens the bidding 1♦.
Dealer: West	♥ K52	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q754	
HCP: 8	♣ J64	
Board: 409	♠ AKQT5	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 64	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 5	West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQT52	
Board: 410	♠ K87	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 42	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8652	East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A742	
Board: 411	♠ 863	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 7	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ T763	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ KJT92	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9875

♥ A8

♦ 3

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ 642

♥ Q652

♦ K54

♣ A42

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ X

2NT² 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 408

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJT54

♥ AQJT3

♦ 6

♣ 87

South:

♠ Q87

♥ K52

♦ Q754

♣ J64

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 409

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ J864

♥ K732

♦ 7632

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKQT5

♥ 64

♦ 5

♣ KQT52

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹

Pass 4 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 410

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT62

♥ AKT985

♦ 3

♣ 8

South:

♠ K87

♥ 42

♦ 8652

♣ A742

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣¹ X 2 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 411

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJT32

♦ AQJ984

♣ 8

South:

♠ 863

♥ 7

♦ T763

♣ KJT92

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 3 ♥² Pass

4 ♠ 5 ♦ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 412 ♠ 6 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.

Dealer: West ♥ AQJT3 You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ KQJ92 East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 13+2 ♣ 92

Board: 413 ♠ AKQ952 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ 75 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ 42 West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 16+2 ♣ AK8

Board: 414 ♠ K3 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: East ♥ JT9 Partner bids next.

Vul: None ♦ 753

HCP: 9+1 ♣ AJ632

Board: 415 ♠ AJ7 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: East ♥ A53 Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W ♦ QJT7532 East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 12+3 ♣ -

Board: 416 ♠ - Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ AJ2 West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ AJT93

HCP: 11+2 ♣ JT876

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQJT3

♦ KQJ92

♣ 92

South:

♠ KJ8732

♥ K652

♦ 5

♣ 86

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ952

♥ 75

♦ 42

♣ AK8

South:

♠ T

♥ K43

♦ AT976

♣ QJ52

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass

3♥ 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 414

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ JT9

♦ 753

♣ AJ632

South:

♠ QJT85

♥ A6

♦ KQJT8

♣ T

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 415

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ A53

♦ QJT7532

♣ -

South:

♠ KQT954

♥ T6

♦ -

♣ AQT43

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 416

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ2

♦ AJT93

♣ JT876

South:

♠ A98

♥ 95

♦ KQ75

♣ A932

W N E S

1♦

2♦¹ 5♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 412 ♠ KJ8732 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ K652 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 5 East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ 86

Board: 413 ♠ T Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K43 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AT976 West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ QJ52

Board: 414 ♠ QJT85 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
 Dealer: East ♥ A6 You bid next.
 Vul: None ♦ KQJT8
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ T

Board: 415 ♠ KQT954 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
 Dealer: East ♥ T6 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ - East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ AQT43

Board: 416 ♠ A98 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 95 West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQ75
 HCP: 13 ♣ A932

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQJT3

♦ KQJ92

♣ 92

South:

♠ KJ8732

♥ K652

♦ 5

♣ 86

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ952

♥ 75

♦ 42

♣ AK8

South:

♠ T

♥ K43

♦ AT976

♣ QJ52

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass

3♥ 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 414

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ JT9

♦ 753

♣ AJ632

South:

♠ QJT85

♥ A6

♦ KQJT8

♣ T

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 415

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ A53

♦ QJT7532

♣ -

South:

♠ KQT954

♥ T6

♦ -

♣ AQT43

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 416

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ2

♦ AJT93

♣ JT876

South:

♠ A98

♥ 95

♦ KQ75

♣ A932

W N E S

1♦

2♦¹ 5♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 417	♠ QT74	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 653	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 2	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ Q9654	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.

Board: 418	♠ T2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT9	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7643	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K95	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 419	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT532	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ74	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ 7	

Board: 420	♠ KJT42	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: West	♥ KQJT6	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ -	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ 642	East (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.

Board: 421	♠ KT954	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK93	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♣X North

North:

♠ QT74

♥ 653

♦ 2

♣ Q9654

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQT4

♦ KJT75

♣ T83

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹

3♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 4♣ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 418

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ T2

♥ AQT9

♦ 7643

♣ K95

South:

♠ Q43

♥ KJ432

♦ AKJ9

♣ 3

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 3♠ 4♥

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 419

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AJT532

♦ KQ74

♣ 7

South:

♠ K762

♥ K94

♦ J52

♣ J96

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ X

2NT² 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 420

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5♠X South

North:

♠ KJT42

♥ KQJT6

♦ -

♣ 642

South:

♠ Q9863

♥ A983

♦ 3

♣ KQ5

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ X 4♠

Pass Pass 5♦ 5♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 421

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KT954

♥ K9

♦ AK93

♣ 75

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q87

♦ QJ62

♣ K63

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 421	♠ AJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q87	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ62	
HCP: 13	♣ K63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♣X North

North:

♠ QT74

♥ 653

♦ 2

♣ Q9654

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQT4

♦ KJT75

♣ T83

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹

3♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 4♣ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 418

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ T2

♥ AQT9

♦ 7643

♣ K95

South:

♠ Q43

♥ KJ432

♦ AKJ9

♣ 3

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 3♠ 4♥

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 419

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AJT532

♦ KQ74

♣ 7

South:

♠ K762

♥ K94

♦ J52

♣ J96

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ X

2NT² 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 420

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5♠X South

North:

♠ KJT42

♥ KQJT6

♦ -

♣ 642

South:

♠ Q9863

♥ A983

♦ 3

♣ KQ5

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ X 4♠

Pass Pass 5♦ 5♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 421

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KT954

♥ K9

♦ AK93

♣ 75

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q87

♦ QJ62

♣ K63

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 422	♠ AQT72	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ QJT82	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A	
Board: 423	♠ AJ8752	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 63	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQJ9	
Board: 424	♠ T7	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KQJ95	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT96	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 7	
Board: 425	♠ A72	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: East	♥ 95	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ K74	
HCP: 8+1	♣ J9862	
Board: 426	♠ J74	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ J	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ QJ93	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KQ842	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQT72

♥ QJT82

♦ K3

♣ A

South:

♠ 5

♥ K654

♦ Q965

♣ J762

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 423

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AJ8752

♥ J

♦ 63

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ KT9

♥ T9863

♦ KJ8

♣ T7

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ X

2NT² 3♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 424

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ T7

♥ KQJ95

♦ AKT96

♣ 7

South:

♠ QJ42

♥ 432

♦ 843

♣ AJ9

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 425

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ A72

♥ 95

♦ K74

♣ J9862

South:

♠ QJT965

♥ AJT87

♦ A

♣ T

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 426

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ J74

♥ J

♦ QJ93

♣ KQ842

South:

♠ T2

♥ AQT54

♦ AKT62

♣ 5

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 422	♠ 5	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K654	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q965	
HCP: 6	♣ J762	

Board: 423	♠ KT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T9863	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ T7	

Board: 424	♠ QJ42	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 432	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 843	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ9	

Board: 425	♠ QJT965	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♦.
Dealer: East	♥ AJT87	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 12+3	♣ T	

Board: 426	♠ T2	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT54	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AKT62	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQT72

♥ QJT82

♦ K3

♣ A

South:

♠ 5

♥ K654

♦ Q965

♣ J762

W N E S

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 423

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AJ8752

♥ J

♦ 63

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ KT9

♥ T9863

♦ KJ8

♣ T7

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ X

2NT² 3♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 424

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ T7

♥ KQJ95

♦ AKT96

♣ 7

South:

♠ QJ42

♥ 432

♦ 843

♣ AJ9

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 425

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ A72

♥ 95

♦ K74

♣ J9862

South:

♠ QJT965

♥ AJT87

♦ A

♣ T

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 426

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ J74

♥ J

♦ QJ93

♣ KQ842

South:

♠ T2

♥ AQT54

♦ AKT62

♣ 5

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 427	♠ T864	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 84	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J4	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ AQ875	

Board: 428	♠ 64	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ Q54	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 9754	
HCP: 4	♣ QT52	

Board: 429	♠ AKT54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ76	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 62	

Board: 430	♠ KJT832	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT54	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T2	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ T864

♥ 84

♦ J4

♣ AQ875

South:

♠ J9

♥ AJT632

♦ AKT32

♣ -

W	N	E	S
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 428

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 64

♥ Q54

♦ 9754

♣ QT52

South:

♠ AQJ75

♥ T86

♦ -

♣ AKJ76

W	N	E	S
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 429

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ AKT54

♥ 64

♦ KQ76

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ952

♦ 853

♣ AT84

W	N	E	S
	1♠	2♠ ¹	2NT
Pass	3♦	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 430

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJT832

♥ AKT54

♦ T2

♣ -

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ J732

♦ J743

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. support
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 427	♠ J9	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AJT632	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT32	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ -	

Board: 428	♠ AQJ75	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ T86	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKJ76	

Board: 429	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ952	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 853	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AT84	

Board: 430	♠ AQ74	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J732	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J743	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ T864

♥ 84

♦ J4

♣ AQ875

South:

♠ J9

♥ AJT632

♦ AKT32

♣ -

W	N	E	S
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 428

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 64

♥ Q54

♦ 9754

♣ QT52

South:

♠ AQJ75

♥ T86

♦ -

♣ AKJ76

W	N	E	S
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 429

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ AKT54

♥ 64

♦ KQ76

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ952

♦ 853

♣ AT84

W	N	E	S
	1♠	2♠ ¹	2NT
Pass	3♦	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 430

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJT832

♥ AKT54

♦ T2

♣ -

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ J732

♦ J743

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. support
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 431 ♠ 97653 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦ .
 Dealer: East ♥ 98 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T75 West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 0+1 ♣ T87 West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Board: 432 ♠ Q6 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 9652 West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ K862 East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 HCP: 8 ♣ K96

Board: 433 ♠ 965 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♦ .
 Dealer: East ♥ 72 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJ9432
 HCP: 6+2 ♣ K2

Board: 434 ♠ AQT92 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 76 West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 65 West (RHO) bids 5 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 8+1 ♣ QT42

Board: 435 ♠ 5 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQT863 East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K73 West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 15+3 ♣ K7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ 97653

♥ 98

♦ T75

♣ T87

South:

♠ AJT84

♥ KQJT4

♦ Q3

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹

2 ♥² 4 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 432

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ 9652

♦ K862

♣ K96

South:

♠ AK9842

♥ K4

♦ A9

♣ A72

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT² 3 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 433

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 965

♥ 72

♦ QJ9432

♣ K2

South:

♠ KJT32

♥ AQT83

♦ T

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 434

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT92

♥ 76

♦ 65

♣ QT42

South:

♠ K7543

♥ QJ5

♦ A8

♣ A93

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 3 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

5 ♥ 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 435

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQT863

♦ K73

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q983

♥ J4

♦ Q542

♣ A54

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ Pass

2 ♠ 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 431 ♠ AJT84 RHO opens the bidding 1♦.

Dealer: East ♥ KQJT4 You bid next.

Vul: N-S ♦ Q3 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 13+2 ♣ 5 West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Board: 432 ♠ AK9842 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ K4 West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ A9 East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 18+2 ♣ A72

Board: 433 ♠ KJT32 RHO opens the bidding 1♦.

Dealer: East ♥ AQT83 You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ T

HCP: 15+2 ♣ AJ

Board: 434 ♠ K7543 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ QJ5 West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ A8 West (LHO) bids 5♥ if possible.

HCP: 14+1 ♣ A93

Board: 435 ♠ Q983 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ J4 East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ Q542 West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 9 ♣ A54

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ 97653

♥ 98

♦ T75

♣ T87

South:

♠ AJT84

♥ KQJT4

♦ Q3

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹

2 ♥² 4 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 432

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ 9652

♦ K862

♣ K96

South:

♠ AK9842

♥ K4

♦ A9

♣ A72

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT² 3 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 433

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 965

♥ 72

♦ QJ9432

♣ K2

South:

♠ KJT32

♥ AQT83

♦ T

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 434

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT92

♥ 76

♦ 65

♣ QT42

South:

♠ K7543

♥ QJ5

♦ A8

♣ A93

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠¹ 3 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

5 ♥ 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 435

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQT863

♦ K73

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q983

♥ J4

♦ Q542

♣ A54

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ Pass

2 ♠ 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 440	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 962	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T763	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ QJ763	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ 93

♥ A865

♦ 94

♣ AJ976

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ KJT97

♦ 652

♣ KT

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 3♠ 4♥

4♠ 5♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 437

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ 76

♥ K972

♦ KQT654

♣ T

South:

♠ Q942

♥ 6

♦ A2

♣ KQJ732

W N E S

1♣

2♣¹ 2♦² 2♥ 3♣

Pass 3♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 438

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ KQT53

♥ AQJT4

♦ 93

♣ 5

South:

♠ A87

♥ 87

♦ T64

♣ KJ642

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 439

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ QJT76

♥ AK3

♦ -

♣ KJT73

South:

♠ 5

♥ QT

♦ KQT8753

♣ 962

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 440

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T

♥ 962

♦ T763

♣ QJ763

South:

♠ KQJ76542

♥ K7

♦ 8

♣ A2

W N E S

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 3♥ 4♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 440	♠ KQJ76542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+4	♣ A2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ 93

♥ A865

♦ 94

♣ AJ976

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ KJT97

♦ 652

♣ KT

W N E S

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 3♠ 4♥

4♠ 5♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 437

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ 76

♥ K972

♦ KQT654

♣ T

South:

♠ Q942

♥ 6

♦ A2

♣ KQJ732

W N E S

1♣

2♣¹ 2♦² 2♥ 3♣

Pass 3♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 438

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ KQT53

♥ AQJT4

♦ 93

♣ 5

South:

♠ A87

♥ 87

♦ T64

♣ KJ642

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 439

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ QJT76

♥ AK3

♦ -

♣ KJT73

South:

♠ 5

♥ QT

♦ KQT8753

♣ 962

W N E S

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 440

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T

♥ 962

♦ T763

♣ QJ763

South:

♠ KQJ76542

♥ K7

♦ 8

♣ A2

W N E S

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 3♥ 4♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 441	♠ AK654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7643	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ 9	
Board: 442	♠ 8753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 43	
HCP: 5+1	♣ JT942	
Board: 443	♠ Q42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT654	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT	
Board: 444	♠ 952	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 76	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT63	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ QT95	
Board: 445	♠ KJT95	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ -	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ Q96	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQT98	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK654

♥ A4

♦ J7643

♣ 9

South:

♠ J98

♥ 83

♦ A98

♣ QJ654

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ X

3 ♥ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 442

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ 8753

♥ A8

♦ 43

♣ JT942

South:

♠ Q4

♥ Q943

♦ A85

♣ A873

W N E S

1 ♣

2 ♣¹ 4 ♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 443

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q42

♥ QT654

♦ AJ9

♣ AT

South:

♠ K86

♥ K82

♦ Q7653

♣ 84

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ 2 ♠²

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 444

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 952

♥ 76

♦ QT63

♣ QT95

South:

♠ QT7

♥ A92

♦ A9

♣ AKJ43

W N E S

1 ♣

2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥ 2NT

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 445

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KJT95

♥ -

♦ Q96

♣ KQT98

South:

♠ 764

♥ K82

♦ AKJT2

♣ 52

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ 2 ♠² X

Pass 3 ♠ Pass Pass

4 ♥ 4 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 441	♠ J98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 83	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A98	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ QJ654	
Board: 442	♠ Q4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q943	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A85	
HCP: 12	♣ A873	
Board: 443	♠ K86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K82	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q7653	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 84	
Board: 444	♠ QT7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A92	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKJ43	
Board: 445	♠ 764	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ K82	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT2	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ 52	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK654

♥ A4

♦ J7643

♣ 9

South:

♠ J98

♥ 83

♦ A98

♣ QJ654

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ X

3 ♥ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 442

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ 8753

♥ A8

♦ 43

♣ JT942

South:

♠ Q4

♥ Q943

♦ A85

♣ A873

W N E S

1 ♣

2 ♣¹ 4 ♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 443

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q42

♥ QT654

♦ AJ9

♣ AT

South:

♠ K86

♥ K82

♦ Q7653

♣ 84

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ 2 ♠²

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 444

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 952

♥ 76

♦ QT63

♣ QT95

South:

♠ QT7

♥ A92

♦ A9

♣ AKJ43

W N E S

1 ♣

2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥ 2NT

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 445

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KJT95

♥ -

♦ Q96

♣ KQT98

South:

♠ 764

♥ K82

♦ AKJT2

♣ 52

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥¹ 2 ♠² X

Pass 3 ♠ Pass Pass

4 ♥ 4 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

North hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 446	♠ KT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT8652	East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+3	♣ T7	West (RHO) bids 5 ♥ if possible.
Board: 447	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 754	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ985	West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 448	♠ KT942	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K84	West (RHO) bids 5 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ QJ9	
Board: 449	♠ K73	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ T432	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T75	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ T74	West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KT6

♥ 8

♦ KQT8652

♣ T7

South:

♠ AQJ87543

♥ AQ

♦ -

♣ 985

W N E S

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² 4♥ 4NT

5♥ Pass Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ T

♥ 754

♦ AQ985

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ 875

♥ AJ3

♦ K732

♣ 964

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ X

4♠ 5♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 448

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KT942

♥ T9

♦ K84

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AQJ753

♥ A65

♦ AJ5

♣ 2

W N E S

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4NT

5♥ Pass Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 449

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 5♥X South

North:

♠ K73

♥ T432

♦ T75

♣ T74

South:

♠ 84

♥ KQJ976

♦ AKJ43

♣ -

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ 3♠ 4♥

4♠ Pass Pass 5♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 446	♠ AQJ87543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+4	♣ 985	West (LHO) bids 5 ♥ if possible.
Board: 447	♠ 875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ3	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K732	West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 964	
Board: 448	♠ AQJ753	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A65	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ5	West (LHO) bids 5 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ 2	
Board: 449	♠ 84	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ KQJ976	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ43	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+3	♣ -	West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KT6

♥ 8

♦ KQT8652

♣ T7

South:

♠ AQJ87543

♥ AQ

♦ -

♣ 985

W N E S

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² 4♥ 4NT

5♥ Pass Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ T

♥ 754

♦ AQ985

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ 875

♥ AJ3

♦ K732

♣ 964

W N E S

1♦ 2♦¹ X

4♠ 5♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 448

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KT942

♥ T9

♦ K84

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AQJ753

♥ A65

♦ AJ5

♣ 2

W N E S

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4NT

5♥ Pass Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 449

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 5♥X South

North:

♠ K73

♥ T432

♦ T75

♣ T74

South:

♠ 84

♥ KQJ976

♦ AKJ43

♣ -

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ 3♠ 4♥

4♠ Pass Pass 5♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 450

♠ Q543

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT76

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A8

HCP: 8

♣ 874

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ Q543

♥ QT76

♦ A8

♣ 874

South:

♠ K98

♥ AK832

♦ QJT

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

South hands

Opps_Michaels_Cuebid

Board: 450

♠ K98

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK832

West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ QJT

HCP: 13+1

♣ 95

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ Q543

♥ QT76

♦ A8

♣ 874

South:

♠ K98

♥ AK832

♦ QJT

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H